

M72 Quectel Cellular Engine

AT Commands Set

M72_ATC_V1.0





Document Title: M72 AT Commands Set	
Revision:	1.0
Date:	2011-01-05
Status:	Release
Document Control ID: M72_ATC_V1.0	

General Notes

Quectel offers this information as a service to its customers, to support application and engineering efforts that use the products designed by Quectel. The information provided is based upon requirements specifically provided for Quectel by the customers. Quectel has not undertaken any independent search for additional relevant information, including any information that may be in the customer's possession. Furthermore, system validation of this product designed by Quectel within a larger electronic system remains the responsibility of the customer or the customer's system integrator. All specifications supplied herein are subject to change.

Copyright

This document contains proprietary technical information which is the property of Quectel Limited. The copying of this document, distribution to others, and communication of the contents thereof, are forbidden without express authority. Offenders are liable to the payment of damages. All rights are reserved in the event of grant of a patent or the registration of a utility model or design. All specification supplied herein are subject to change without notice at any time.

Copyright © Quectel Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd. 2011

Contents

Contents	2
0 Revision history	8
1 Introduction	9
1.1 Scope of the document	9
1.2 Conventions and abbreviations	9
1.3 AT Command syntax	9
1.3.1 Combining AT Commands on the same command line	10
1.3.2 Entering successive AT Commands on separate lines	10
1.4 Supported character sets	10
1.5 Flow control	11
1.5.1 Software flow control (XON/XOFF flow control)	11
1.5.2 Hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control)	11
1.6 Unsolicited Result Code	12
2 AT Commands according to V.25TER	
2.1 Overview of AT Commands according to V.25TER	
2.2 Detailed description of AT Commands according to V.25TER	14
2.2.1 A/ Re-issues the last command given	
2.2.2 ATA Answer an incoming call	14
2.2.3 ATD Mobile originated call to dial a number	
2.2.4 ATD> <n> Originate call to phone number in current memory</n>	17
2.2.5 ATDL Redial last telephone number used	
2.2.6 ATE Set command echo mode	
2.2.7 ATH Disconnect existing connection	
2.2.8 ATI Display product identification information	19
2.2.9 ATL Set monitor speaker loudness	19
2.2.10 ATM Set monitor speaker mode	19
2.2.11 +++ Switch from data mode to command mode	20
2.2.12 ATO Switch from command mode to data mode	
2.2.13 ATP Select pulse dialing	21
2.2.14 ATQ Set result code presentation mode	21
2.2.15 ATSO Set number of rings before automatically answering the call	21
2.2.16 ATS3 Set command line termination character	22
2.2.17 ATS4 Set response formatting character	22
2.2.18 ATS5 Set command line editing character	22
2.2.19 ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing	23
2.2.20 ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion	23
2.2.21 ATS8 Set number of second to wait for comma dial modifier	23
2.2.22 ATS10 Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier	24
2.2.23 ATT Select tone dialing	24
2.2.24 ATV TA response format	24
2.2.25 ATX Set CONNECT result code format and monitor call progress	25 - 2 -

2.2.26 ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile	26
2.2.27 AT&C Set DCD function mode	26
2.2.28 AT&D Set DTR function mode	26
2.2.29 AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults	27
2.2.30 AT&V Display current configuration	27
2.2.31 AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile	27
2.2.32 AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control	27
2.2.33 AT+DS V.42bis data compression control	28
2.2.34 AT+GCAP Request complete TA capabilities list	29
2.2.35 AT+GMI Request manufacture identification	29
2.2.36 AT+GMM Request TA model identification	29
2.2.37 AT+GMR Request TA revision identification of software release	
2.2.38 AT+GOI Request global object identification	
2.2.39 AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)	31
2.2.40 AT+ICF Set TE-TA control character framing	31
2.2.41 AT+IFC Set TE-TA local data flow control	
2.2.42 AT+ILRR Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode	
2.2.43 AT+IPR Set TE-TA fixed local rate	
3 AT Commands according to GSM07.07	37
3.1 Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.07	
3.2 Detailed Descriptions of AT Command According to GSM07.07	
3.2.1 AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter (ACM) reset or query	
3.2.2 AT+CAMM Accumulated Call Meter maximum (ACM max) set or query	
3.2.3 AT+CAOC Advice of charge	
3.2.4 AT+CBST Select bearer service type	
3.2.5 AT+CCFC Call forwarding number and conditions control	
3.2.6 AT+CCUG Closed user group control	
3.2.7 AT+CCWA Call waiting control	43
3.2.8 AT+CEER Extended error report	45
3.2.9 AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification	45
3.2.10 AT+CGMM Request model identification	45
3.2.11 AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release	46
3.2.12 AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN)	46
3.2.13 AT+CSCS Select TE character set	46
3.2.14 AT+CSTA Select type of address	47
3.2.15 AT+CHLD Call hold and multiparty	47
3.2.16 AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI)	48
3.2.17 AT+CKPD Keypad control	49
3.2.18 AT+CLCC List current calls of ME	49
3.2.19 AT+CLCK Facility lock	51
3.2.20 AT+CLIP Calling line identification presentation	52
3.2.21 AT+CLIR Calling line identification restriction	53
3.2.22 AT+CMEE Report mobile equipment error	54
3.2.23 AT+COLP Connected line identification presentation	55
3.2.24 AT+COPS Operator selection	56



3.2.25 AT+CPAS Mobile equipment activity status	57
3.2.26 AT+CPBF Find phonebook entries	
3.2.27 AT+CPBR Read current phonebook entries	
3.2.28 AT+CPBS Select phonebook memory storage	
3.2.29 AT+CPBW Write phonebook entry	60
3.2.30 AT+CPIN Enter PIN	
3.2.31 AT+CPWD Change password	
3.2.32 AT+CR Service reporting control	
3.2.33 AT+CRC Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication	
3.2.34 AT+CREG Network registration	
3.2.35 AT+CRLP Select radio link protocol parameter	
3.2.36 AT+CRSM Restricted SIM access	
3.2.37 AT+CSQ Signal quality report	
3.2.38 AT+FCLASS FAX: Select, read or test service class	
3.2.39 AT+VTD Tone duration	
3.2.40 AT+VTS DTMF and tone generation	
3.2.41 AT+CMUX Multiplexer control	
3.2.42 AT+CNUM Subscriber number	
3.2.43 AT+CPOL Preferred operator list	
3.2.44 AT+COPN Read operator names	
3.2.45 AT+CFUN Set phone functionality	
3.2.46 AT+CCLK Clock	
3.2.47 AT+CSIM Generic SIM access	
3.2.48 AT+CALM Alert sound mode	
3.2.49 AT+CRSL Ringer sound level	
3.2.50 AT+CLVL Loud speaker volume level	
3.2.51 AT+CMUT Mute control	
3.2.52 AT+CPUC Price per unit and currency table	
3.2.53 AT+CCWE Call meter maximum event	
3.2.54 AT+CBC Battery charge	
3.2.55 AT+CUSD Unstructured supplementary service data	
3.2.56 AT+CSSN Supplementary services notification	
3.2.57 AT+CSNS Single numbering scheme	
3.2.58 AT+CMOD Configure alternating mode calls	
4 AT Commands according to GSM07.05	
4.1 Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.05	
4.2 Detailed descriptions of AT Commands according to GSM07.05	
4.2.1 AT+CMGD Delete SMS message	
4.2.2 AT+CMGF Select SMS message format	
4.2.3 AT+CMGL List SMS messages from preferred store	
4.2.4 AT+CMGR Read SMS message	
4.2.5 AT+CMGS Send SMS message	
4.2.6 AT+CMGW Write SMS message to memory	
4.2.7 AT+CMSS Send SMS message from storage	
4.2.8 AT+CMGC Send SMS command	

4.2.9	AT+CNMI New SMS message indications	94
4.2.10	AT+CPMS Preferred SMS message storage	96
4.2.11	AT+CRES Restore SMS settings	97
4.2.12	AT+CSAS Save SMS settings	98
	AT+CSCA SMS service center address	
4.2.14	AT+CSCB Select cell broadcast SMS messages	99
	AT+CSDH Show SMS text mode parameters	
	AT+CSMP Set SMS text mode parameters	
	AT+CSMS Select message service	
	nands for GPRS support	
	view of AT Commands for GPRS support	
	led descriptions of AT Commands for GPRS support	
	AT+CGATT Attach to/detach from GPRS service	
	AT+CGDCONT Define PDP context	
	AT+CGQMIN Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)	
	AT+CGQREQ Quality of service profile (Requested)	
	AT+CGACT PDP context activate or deactivate	
	AT+CGDATA Enter data state	
	AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address	
	AT+CGCLASS GPRS mobile station class	
	AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting	
	AT+CGREG Network registration status	
	AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages	
	nands special for Quectel	
	view	
	led descriptions of Commands	
6.2.1	AT+QPOWD Power off	
6.2.2	AT+QTRPIN Times remain to input SIM PIN/PUK	
6.2.3	AT+QALARM Set alarm	
6.2.4	AT+QRSTCB Reset cell broadcast	
6.2.5	AT+QINDRI Indicate RI when using URC	115
6.2.6	AT+QSIMSTAT SIM inserted status reporting	115
6.2.7	AT+QCGTIND Circuit switched call or GPRS PDP context termination indication	116
6.2.8	AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM	117
6.2.9	AT+QBAND Get and set mobile operation band	117
6.2.10	AT+QSCLK Configure slow clock	118
6.2.11	AT+QENG Report cell description in engineering mode	118
6.2.12	AT+QCLASS0 Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when received Class 0 SMS	121
6.2.13	AT+QCCID Show ICCID	122
6.2.14	AT+QSIMDET Switch on or off detecting SIM card	122
6.2.15	AT+QMGDA Delete all SMS	123
6.2.16	AT+QGID Get SIM card group identifier	123
6.2.17	AT+QMOSTAT Show state of mobile originated call	124
6.2.18	AT+QGPCLASS Change GPRS multi-slot class	124

6.2.19	AT+QMGHEX Enable to send non-ASCII character SMS	125
6.2.20	AT+QSMSCODE Configure SMS code mode	125
6.2.21	AT+QIURC Enable or disable initial URC presentation	126
6.2.22	AT+QCSPWD Change PS super password	126
6.2.23	AT+QEXTUNSOL Enable/disable proprietary unsolicited indications	127
6.2.24	AT+QSCANF Scan power of GSM frequency	128
6.2.25	AT+QLOCKF Lock GSM frequency	129
6.2.26	AT+QINISTAT Query state of initialization	130
6.2.27	AT+QFGR Read customer file	
6.2.28	AT+QFGW Write customer file	131
6.2.29	AT+QFGL List customer files	131
6.2.30	AT+QFGD Delete customer file	
6.2.31	AT+QFGM Query free space for customer files	
6.2.32	AT+QNSTATUS Query GSM network status	
6.2.33	AT+EGPAU PPP authentication	133
6.2.34	AT+QNITZ Network time synchronization	
6.2.35	AT+QCLKOUT Output clock source	134
6.2.36	AT+QRIMODE Set RI time	
6.2.37	AT+QDISH Disable ATH	136
6.2.38	AT+QMUXC Turnoff MUX PSC command	136
6.2.39	AT+QTUNBUF Adjust the UART buffer size	137
6.2.40	AT+QDISP Forge PPP terminated	
7 AT Comm	ands for TCPIP application toolkit	140
7.1 Overvi	ew	140
7.2 Detaile	ed descriptions of Commands	141
7.2.1 AT	C+QIOPEN Start up TCP or UDP connection	141
7.2.2 AT	C+QISEND Send data through TCP or UDP connection	142
7.2.3 AT	C+QICLOSE Close TCP or UDP connection	143
7.2.4 AT	C+QIDEACT Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context	144
7.2.5 AT	F+QILPORT Set local port	144
7.2.6 AT	C+QIREGAPP Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name, password	145
7.2.7 AT	F+QIACT Bring up wireless connection with GPRS or CSD	145
	F+QILOCIP Get local IP address	
	+QISTAT Query current connection status	
	T+QIDNSCFG Configure domain name server	
	T+QIDNSGIP Query the IP address of given domain name	
	T+QIDNSIP Connect with IP address or domain name server	
	T+QIHEAD Add an IP header when receiving data	
	T+QIAUTOS Set auto sending timer	
	T+QIPROMPT Set prompt of '>' when sending data	
	T+QISERVER Configure as server	
	T+QICSGP Select CSD or GPRS as the bearer	
	T+QISRVC Choose connection	
	T+QISHOWRA Set whether to display the address of sender	
	T+QISCON Save TCPIP application context	
	T I	·····

7.2.21 AT+QIMODE Select TCPIP transferring mode	
7.2.22 AT+QITCFG Configure transparent transferring mode	
7.2.23 AT+QISHOWPT Control whether to show the protocol type	
7.2.24 AT+QIMUX Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session	
7.2.25 AT+QISHOWLA Control whether to display local IP address	
7.2.26 AT+QIFGCNT Select a context as foreground context	
7.2.27 AT+QISACK Query the data information for sending	
7.2.28 AT+QINDI Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data	
7.2.29 AT+QIRD Retrieve the received TCP/IP data	
7.2.28 AT+QISDE Control whether to allow echo data for QISEND	
7.2.29 AT+QPING Ping a remote server	
7.2.30 AT+QNTP Synchronize the local time via NTP	
7.2.30 AT+QNTP Synchronize the local time via NTP	
8 Appendix	
8 Appendix	
8 Appendix	
 8 Appendix 8.1 Summary of CME ERROR Codes 8.2 Summary of CMS ERROR Codes 	
 8 Appendix 8.1 Summary of CME ERROR Codes	
 8 Appendix 8.1 Summary of CME ERROR Codes	
 8 Appendix 8.1 Summary of CME ERROR Codes	
 8 Appendix 8.1 Summary of CME ERROR Codes	



0 Revision history

Revision	Date	Author	Description
1.0	2011-01-05	Willis YANG	Initial



1 Introduction

1.1 Scope of the document

This document presents the AT Commands Set for Quectel cellular engine M72.

Note: Due to hardware limitation of M72, all voice and audio function related AT commands in this document are not functional for M72.

1.2 Conventions and abbreviations

In this document, the GSM engines are referred to as following terms:

- ME (Mobile Equipment)
- MS (Mobile Station)
- TA (Terminal Adapter)
- DCE (Data Communication Equipment)
- Facsimile DCE(FAX modem, FAX board)

In application, controlling device controls the GSM engine by sending AT Command via its serial interface. The controlling device at the other end of the serial line is referred to as following terms:

- TE (Terminal Equipment)
- DTE (Data Terminal Equipment)
- Plainly "the application" which is running on an embedded system

1.3 AT Command syntax

The "**AT**" or "**at**" prefix must be set at the beginning of each command line. To terminate a command line enter **<CR>**. Commands are usually followed by a response that includes "**<CR><LF>**(**response><CR><LF>**". Throughout this document, only the responses are presented, "**<CR><LF>**" are omitted intentionally.

The AT Command Set implemented by M72 is a combination of GSM07.05, GSM07.07 and ITU-T recommendation V.25ter and the AT Commands developed by Quectel.

All these AT Commands can be split into three categories syntactically: "**basic**", "**S parameter**", and "**extended**". They are listed as follows:

• Basic syntax

These AT Commands have the format of " $\mathbf{AT} < x > < n >$ ", or " $\mathbf{AT} & < x > < n >$ ", where "< x >" is the command, and "< n >" is/are the argument(s) for that command. An example of this is " $\mathbf{ATE} < n >$ ", which tells the DCE whether received characters should be echoed back to the DTE according to the value of "< n >". "< n >" is optional and a default will be used if missing.

• S parameter syntax

• Extended syntax

These commands can operate in several modes, as following table:

Test Command	AT+< <i>x</i> >=?	This command returns the list of parameters and value ranges set with the corresponding Write Command or by internal processes.
Read Command	AT+< <i>x</i> >?	This command returns the currently set value of the
		parameter or parameters.
Write Command	AT+ <x>=<></x>	This command sets the user-definable parameter
		values.
Execution Command	AT+ <x></x>	This command reads non-variable parameters affected
		by internal processes in the GSM engine

Table 1: Types of AT Commands and responses	Table 1:	Types of AT	Commands	and responses
---	----------	-------------	----------	---------------

1.3.1 Combining AT Commands on the same command line

You can enter several AT Commands on the same line. In this case, you do not need to type the "AT" or "at" prefix before every command. Instead, you only need type "AT" or "at" at the beginning of the command line. Please note to use a semicolon as command delimiter.

The command line buffer can accept a maximum of 256 characters. If the characters entered exceeded this number then none of the command will be executed and TA will return "**ERROR**".

1.3.2 Entering successive AT Commands on separate lines

When you need to enter a series of AT Commands on separate lines, please note that you need to wait the final response (for example OK, CME error, CMS error) of last AT command you entered before you enter the next AT command.

1.4 Supported character sets

The M72 AT Command interface defaults to the **IRA** character set. The M72 supports the following character sets:

- GSM format
- UCS2
- HEX
- IRA
- PCCP437
- 8859_1

The character set can be set and interrogated using the "**AT+CSCS**" command (GSM 07.07). The character set is defined in GSM specification 07.05.

The character set affects transmission and reception of SMS and SMS Cell Broadcast Messages, the entry and display of phone book entries text field and SIM Application Toolkit alpha strings.

1.5 Flow control

Flow control is very important for correct communication between the GSM engine and DTE. For in the case such as a data or FAX call, the sending device is transferring data faster than the receiving side is ready to accept. When the receiving buffer reaches its capacity, the receiving device should be capable to cause the sending device to pause until it catches up.

There are basically two approaches to achieve data flow control: software flow control and hardware flow control. M72 support both two kinds of flow control.

In Multiplex mode, it is recommended to use the hardware flow control.

1.5.1 Software flow control (XON/XOFF flow control)

Software flow control sends different characters to stop (XOFF, decimal 19) and resume (XON, decimal 17) data flow. It is quite useful in some applications that only use three wires on the serial interface.

The default flow control approach of M72 is hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control), to enable software flow control in the DTE interface and within GSM engine, type the following AT command:

AT+IFC=1,1

This setting is stored volatile, for use after restart, AT+IFC=1, 1 should be stored to the user profile with AT&W.

Ensure that any communications software package (e.g. ProComm Plus, Hyper Terminal or WinFax Pro) uses software flow control.

Note:

Software Flow Control should not be used for data calls where binary data will be transmitted or received (e.g. TCP/IP) as the DTE interface may interpret binary data as flow control characters.

1.5.2 Hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control)

Hardware flow control achieves the data flow control by controlling the RTS/CTS line. When the data transfer should be suspended, the CTS line is set inactive until the transfer from the receiving buffer has completed. When the receiving buffer is ok to receive more data, CTS goes active once again.



To achieve hardware flow control, ensure that the RTS/CTS lines are present on your application platform.

1.6 Unsolicited Result Code

A URC is a report message sent from the ME to the TE. An unsolicited result code can either be delivered automatically when an event occurs, to reflect change in system state or as a result of a query the ME received before, often due to occurrences of errors in executing the queries. However, a URC is not issued as a direct response to an executed AT command. AT commands have their own implementations to validate inputs such as "**OK**" or "**ERROR**".

Typical URCs may be information about incoming calls, received SMS, changing temperature, status of the battery etc. A summary of URCs is listed in Appendix A.

When sending a URC the ME activates its Ring Interrupt (Logic "l"), i.e. the line goes active low for a few milliseconds. If an event which delivers a URC coincides with the execution of an AT command, the URC will be output after command execution has completed.



2 AT Commands according to V.25TER

These AT Commands are designed according to the ITU-T (International Telecommunication Union, Telecommunication sector) V.25ter document.

2.1 Overview of AT Commands according to V.25TER

Command	Description
A/	RE-ISSUES LAST AT COMMAND GIVEN
ATA	ANSWER AN INCOMING CALL
ATD	MOBILE ORIGINATED CALL TO DIAL A NUMBER
ATD> <n></n>	ORIGINATE CALL TO PHONE NUMBER IN CURRENT MEMORY
ATDL	REDIAL LAST TELEPHONE NUMBER USED
ATE	SET COMMAND ECHO MODE
ATH	DISCONNECT EXISTING CONNECTION
ATI	DISPLAY PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
ATL	SET MONITOR SPEAKER LOUDNESS
ATM	SET MONITOR SPEAKER MODE
+++	SWITCH FROM DATA MODE TO COMMAND MODE
ATO	SWITCH FROM COMMAND MODE TO DATA MODE
ATP	SELECT PULSE DIALLING
ATQ	SET RESULT CODE PRESENTATION MODE
ATS0	SET NUMBER OF RINGS BEFORE AUTOMATICALLY
	ANSWERING THE CALL
ATS3	SET COMMAND LINE TERMINATION CHARACTER
ATS4	SET RESPONSE FORMATTING CHARACTER
ATS5	SET COMMAND LINE EDITING CHARACTER
ATS6	SET PAUSE BEFORE BLIND DIALLING
ATS7	SET NUMBER OF SECONDS TO WAIT FOR CONNECTION
	COMPLETION
ATS8	SET NUMBER OF SECONDS TO WAIT FOR COMMA DIAL
	MODIFIER
ATS10	SET DISCONNECT DELAY AFTER INDICATING THE ABSENCE OF
	DATA CARRIER
ATT	SELECT TONE DIALLING
ATV	TA RESPONSE FORMAT
ATX	SET CONNECT RESULT CODE FORMAT AND MONITOR CALL
	PROGRESS
ATZ	SET ALL CURRENT PARAMETERS TO USER DEFINED PROFILE
AT&C	SET DCD FUNCTION MODE
AT&D	SET DTR FUNCTION MODE

M72_ATC_V1.0

AT&F	SET ALL CURRENT PARAMETERS TO MANUFACTURER
	DEFAULTS
AT&V	DISPLAY CURRENT CONFIGURATION
AT&W	STORE CURRENT PARAMETER TO USER DEFINED PROFILE
AT+DR	V.42BIS DATA COMPRESSION REPORTING CONTROL
AT+DS	V.42BIS DATA COMPRESSION CONTROL
AT+GCAP	REQUEST COMPLETE TA CAPABILITIES LIST
AT+GMI	REQUEST MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION
AT+GMM	REQUEST TA MODEL IDENTIFICATION
AT+GMR	REQUEST TA REVISION INDENTIFICATION OF SOFTWARE
	RELEASE
AT+GOI	REQUEST GLOBAL OBJECT IDENTIFICATION
AT+GSN	REQUEST INTERNATIONAL MOBILE EQUIPMENT IDENTITY
	(IMEI)
AT+ICF	SET TE-TA CONTROL CHARACTER FRAMING
AT+IFC	SET TE-TA LOCAL DATA FLOW CONTROL
AT+ILRR	SET TE-TA LOCAL DATA RATE REPORTING MODE
AT+IPR	SET TE-TA FIXED LOCAL RATE

QUECTEL

2.2 Detailed description of AT Commands according to V.25TER

A/ Re-issues the last command given			
Execution	Response		
Command	Re-issues the previous command		
A/	Note: It does not have to end with terminating character.		
	Parameter		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	This command does not work when the serial multiplexer is active		

2.2.1 A/ Re-issues the last command given

2.2.2 ATA Answer an incoming call

ATA Answer an incoming call		
Execution	Response	
Command	TA sends off-hook to the remote station.	
ATA	Note1: Any additional commands on the same command line are ignored.	
	Note2: This command may be aborted generally by receiving a character	
	during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of	
	connection establishment such as handshaking.	



	Response in case of data call, if successfully connected
	CONNECT<text></text> TA switches to data mode.
	Note: <text> output only if ATX<value> parameter setting with the</value></text>
	<value>>0</value>
	When TA returns to command mode after call release
	ОК
	Response in case of voice call, if successfully connected
	ОК
	Response if no connection
	NO CARRIER
	Parameter
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	See also ATX.

2.2.3 ATD Mobile originated call to dial a number

ATD Mobile origi	originated call to dial a number			
Execution	Response			
Command	This command can be used to set up outgoing voice, data or FAX calls. It			
ATD <n>[<mgsm< th=""><th colspan="4">also serves to control supplementary services.</th></mgsm<></n>	also serves to control supplementary services.			
][;]	Note: This command may be aborted generally by receiving an ATH			
	command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible			
	during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.			
	If no dial tone and (parameter setting ATX2 or ATX4)			
	NO DIALTONE			
	If busy and (parameter setting ATX3 or ATX4)			
	BUSY			
	If a connection cannot be established			
	NO CARRIER			
	If connection successful and non-voice call.			
	CONNECT<text></text> TA switches to data mode.			
	Note: <text> output only if ATX<value> parameter setting with the</value></text>			
	< value> >0			
	When TA returns to command mode after call release			
	ОК			
	If connection successful and voice call			



	OK	
	Parameter	
	<n></n>	String of dialing digits and optionally V.25ter modifiers dialing digits:
		0-9, * , #, +, A, B, C
		Following V.25ter modifiers are ignored:
		,(comma), T, P, !, W, @
	Emergency	y call:
	<n></n>	Standardized emergency number 112(no SIM needed)
	<mgsm></mgsm>	String of GSM modifiers:
		I Actives CLIR (Disables presentation of own number
		to called party)
		i Deactivates CLIR (Enable presentation of own
		number to called party)
		G Activates closed user group invocation for this call only
		g Deactivates closed user group invocation for this call
		only
		<;> Only required to set up voice call, return to command state
Reference	Note:	
V.25ter		eter "I" and "i" only if no *# code is within the dial string.
		default for last number that can be dialed by ATDL .
		des sent with ATD are treated as voice calls. Therefore, the
		and must be terminated with a semicolon ";".
		TX command for setting result code and call monitoring
	param	
	Responses	returned after dialing with ATD
	-	bice call two different responses mode can be determined. TA
		s " OK " immediately either after dialing was completed or after
		ll is established. The setting is controlled by AT+COLP . Factory
		t is AT+COLP=0, this cause the TA returns "OK" immediately
		dialing was completed, otherwise TA will returns " OK ",
		Y", "NO DIAL TONE", "NO CARRIER".
	Lising ATD	during an active voice call:
	-	-
		a user originates a second voice call while there is already an
		voice call, the first call will be automatically put on hold.
		urrent states of all calls can be easily checked at any time by
	using	the AT+CLCC command.



2.2.4 ATD><n> Originate call to phone number in current memory

ATD> <n> Origi</n>	inate call to phone number in current memory
Execution	Response
Command	This command can be used to dial a phone number from current phone book
ATD> <n>[;]</n>	memory.
	Note: This command may be aborted generally by receiving an ATH
	command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible
	during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.
	If error is related to ME functionality
l I	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	If no dial tone and (parameter setting ATX2 or ATX4)
	NO DIALTONE
	If busy and (parameter setting ATX3 or ATX4)
	BUSY
	If a connection cannot be established
	NO CARRIER
	If connection successful and non-voice call.
	CONNECT<text> TA</text> switches to data mode.
	Note: <text> output only if ATX<value> parameter setting with the</value></text>
	<value>>0</value>
	When TA returns to command mode after call release
	ОК
	If successfully connected and voice call
	ОК
	Parameter
	<n> Integer type memory location should be in the range of</n>
	locations available in the memory used
	<;> Only required to set up voice call, return to command state
Reference	Note
V.25ter	• Parameter "I" and "i" only if no *# code is within the dial string.
	• *# codes sent with ATD are treated as voice calls. Therefore, the
	command must be terminated with a semicolon ";".
	• See ATX command for setting result code and call monitoring.
	parameters

ATDL Redial last telephone number used		
Execution	Response	
Command	This command redials the last voice and data call number used.	



ATDL	Note: This command may be aborted generally by receiving an ATH
	command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible
	during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.
	If error is related to ME functionality
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	If no dial tone and (parameter setting ATX2 or ATX4) NO DIALTONE
	If busy and (parameter setting ATX3 or ATX4) BUSY
	If a connection cannot be established NO CARRIER
	If connection successful and non-voice call.
	CONNECT <text> TA switches to data mode.</text>
	Note:
	<text> output only if ATX<value> parameter setting with the <value> >0.</value></value></text>
	When TA returns to command mode after call release
	ОК
	If successfully connected and voice call
	ОК
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	See ATX command for setting result code and call monitoring parameters.

2.2.6 ATE Set command echo mode

ATE Set command echo mode			
Execution	Response		
Command	This setting	g deteri	mines whether or not the TA echoes characters received
ATE <value></value>	from TE du	ring co	mmand state.
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<value></value>	0	Echo mode off
		<u>1</u>	Echo mode on
Reference			
V.25ter			

2.2.7 ATH Disconnect existing connection

ATH Disconnect existing connection		
	Execution	Response



Command	Disconnect existing call by local TE from command line and terminate call			
ATH[n]	OK			
	Note: OK is issued after circuit 109(DCD) is turned off, if it was previously			
	on.			
	Parameter			
	<n> 0 Disconnect from line and terminate call</n>			
Reference				
V.25ter				

2.2.8 ATI Display product identification information

ATI Display p	product identification information
Execution	Response
Command	TA issues product information text
ATI	
	Example:
	Quectel_Ltd
	Quectel_M72
	Revision: M72R01A01S32
	ОК
Reference	
V.25ter	
2.2.9 ATL Set m	onitor speaker loudness

2.2.9 ATL Set monitor speaker loudness

ATL Set monito	or speaker loudness
Execution	Response
Command	ОК
ATL <value></value>	Parameter
	<value> 0 Low speaker volume</value>
	1 Low speaker volume
	2 Medium speaker volume
	3 High speaker volume
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	The two commands ATL and ATM are implemented only for V.25
	compatibility reasons and have no effect.

2.2.10 ATM Set monitor speaker mode

ATM Set Monit	or Speaker N	Iode	
Execution	Response		
Command	OK		
ATM <value></value>	Parameter		
	<value></value>	0	Speaker is always off
		1	Speaker on until TA inform TE that carrier has been
			detected



M72 AT Commands Set

	2 Speaker is always on when TA is off-hook
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	The two commands ATL and ATM are implemented only for V.25
	compatibility reasons and have no effect.

2.2.11 +++ Switch from data mode to command mode

+++ Switch from	data mode to command mode
Execution	Response
Command +++	This command is only available during TA is in data mode, such as, a CSD call, a GPRS connection and a transparent TCPIP connection. The "+++" character sequence causes the TA to cancel the data flow over the AT interface and switch to command mode. This allows you to enter AT command while maintaining the data connection to the remote server or, accordingly, the GPRS connection.
	 To prevent the "+++" escape sequence from being misinterpreted as data, it should comply to following sequence: 1. No characters entered for T1 time (0.5 seconds). 2. "+++" characters entered with no characters in between. For CSD call or PPP online mode, the interval between two "+" MUST be less than 1 second and for a transparent TCPIP connection, the interval MUST be less than 20 ms. 3. No characters entered for T1 time (0.5 seconds). 4. Switch to command mode, otherwise go to step 1.
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	To return from command mode back to data or PPP online mode: Enter ATO.

2.2.12 ATO Switch from command mode to data mode

ATO Switch from	a command mode to data mode
Execution	Response
Command	TA resumes the connection and switches back from command mode to data
ATO[n]	mode.
	If connection is not successfully resumed
	NO CARRIER
	else
	TA returns to data mode from command mode CONNECT <text></text>
	Note: <text></text> only if parameter setting X>0.
	Parameter
	<n> 0 Switch from Command mode to data mode</n>
Reference	
V.25ter	



2.2.13 ATP Select pulse dialing

ATP Select pulse of	dialing
Execution	Response
Command	OK
ATP	Parameter
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	No effect in GSM.

2.2.14 ATQ Set result code presentation mode

ATQ Set result co	de presentation mode
Execution	Response
Command	This parameter setting determines whether or not the TA transmits any result
ATQ <n></n>	code to the TE. Information text transmitted in response is not affected by
	this setting.
	If <n></n> =0:
	ОК
	If <n></n> =1:
	(none)
	Parameter
	$\langle n \rangle$ <u>0</u> TA transmits result code
	1 Result codes are suppressed and not transmitted
Reference	
V.25ter	

2.2.15 ATSO Set number of rings before automatically answering the call

ATS0 Set number	of rings befo	re automa	tically answering the call
Read Command	Response		
ATS0?	<n></n>		
	OK		
Write Command	Response		
ATS0= <n></n>	This parame	ter setting	determines the number of rings before auto-answer.
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Automatic answering is disable
		1-255	Enable automatic answering on the ring number
			specified
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	If <n></n> is set	too high,	the calling party may hang up before the call can be
	answered au	tomatically	<i>.</i>



ATS3 Set comman	nd line termination character	
Read Command	Response	
ATS3?	<n></n>	
	ок	
Write Command	Response	
ATS3= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character	recognized by TA to
	terminate an incoming command line. The TA also	returns this character in
	output.	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	<n> 0-<u>13</u>-127 Command line termination</n>	character
Reference	Note:	
V.25ter	Default 13 = CR.	

2.2.17 ATS4 Set response formatting character

ATS4 Set respons	e formatting character
Read Command	Response
ATS4?	<n></n>
	ОК
Write Command	Response
ATS4= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character generated by the TA for
	result code and information text.
	ОК
	Parameter
	<n> 0-<u>10</u>-127 Response formatting character</n>
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	Default $10 = LF$.

2.2.18 ATS5 Set command line editing character

ATS5 Set command line editing character			
Read Command	Response		
ATS5?	<n></n>		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
ATS5= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the character recognized by TA as a		
	request to delete from the command line the immediately preceding		
	character.		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<n> 0-<u>8</u>-127 Response formatting character</n>		



Reference	Note:			
V.25ter	Default 8 = Backspace.			

2.2.19 ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing

ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing			
Read Command	Response		
ATS6?	<n></n>		
	OK		
Write Command	Response		
ATS6= <n></n>	ОК		
	Parameter		
	< n > 0- <u>2</u> -10	Number of seconds to wait before blind dialing	
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	No effect in GSM.		

2.2.20 ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion

ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion						
Read Command	Response					
ATS7?	<n></n>					
	ОК					
Write Command	Response					
ATS7= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the amount of time to wait for the					
	connection completion in case of answering or originating a call.					
	ОК					
	Parameter					
	<n> 1-60-255 Number of seconds to wait for connection completion</n>					
Reference	Note:					
V.25ter	• If called party has specified a high value for ATS0= <n>, call setup</n>					
	may fail.					
	• The correlation between ATS7 and ATS0 is important					
	Example: Call may fail if ATS7=30 and ATS0=20.					
	• ATS7 is only applicable to data call.					

2.2.21 ATS8 Set number of second to wait for comma dial modifier

ATS8 Set number of second to wait for comma dial modifier		
Read Command ATS8?	Response <n></n>	
	ОК	
Write Command	Response	
ATS8= <n></n>	ОК	
	Parameter	



	<n></n>	0	No pause when comma encountered in dial string
		1-255	Number of seconds to wait
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	No effect in GSM		

2.2.22 ATS10 Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier

ATS10 Set discon	S10 Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier		
Read Command	Response		
ATS10?	<n></n>		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
ATS10= <n></n>	This parameter setting determines the amount of time that the TA will		
	remain connected in absence of data carrier. If the data carrier is once more		
	detected before disconnect, the TA remains connected.		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<n> 1-<u>15</u>-254 Number of tenths seconds of delay</n>		
Reference			
V.25ter			

2.2.23 ATT Select tone dialing

ATT Select tone dialing			
Execution	Response		
Command	ОК		
ATT	Parameter		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	No effect in GSM.		

2.2.24 ATV TA response format

ATV TA respon	e format			
Execution	Response			
Command	This parameter setting determines the contents of the header and trailer			
ATV <value></value>	transmitted with result codes and information responses.			
	When <value></value> =0			
	0			
	When <value></value> =1			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	<value> 0 Information response: <text><cr><lf></lf></cr></text></value>			
	Short result code format: <numeric code=""><cr></cr></numeric>			
	<u>1</u> Information response: <cr><lf><text><cr><l< b=""></l<></cr></text></lf></cr>	/F>		
	Long result code format: <cr><lf><veri< b=""></veri<></lf></cr>	bose		



	code> <cr><lf></lf></cr>			
	The result codes, their numeric equivalents and brief descriptions of the use			
	of each are listed in the following table.			
Reference				
V.25ter				

ATV1	ATV0	Description		
OK	0	Acknowledges execution of a command		
CONNECT	1	A connection has been established; the DCE is moving		
		from command state to online data state		
RING	2	The DCE has detected an incoming call signal from		
		network		
NO CARRIER	3	The connection has been terminated or the attempt to		
		establish a connection failed		
ERROR	4	Command not recognized, command line maximum		
		length exceeded, parameter value invalid, or other		
		problem with processing the command line		
NO DIALTONE	6	No dial tone detected		
BUSY	7	Engaged (busy) signal detected		
NO ANSWER	8	"@" (Wait for Quiet Answer) dial modifier was used,		
		but remote ringing followed by five seconds of silence		
		was not detected before expiration of the connection		
		timer (S7)		
PROCEEDING	9	An AT command is being processed		
CONNECT	Manufacturer-	Same as CONNECT , but includes		
<text></text>	specific	manufacturer-specific text that may specify DTE speed,		
		line speed, error control, data compression, or other		
		status		

2.2.25 ATX Set CONNECT result code format and monitor call progress

ATX Set CONNE	CT result co	de forn	nat and monitor call progress	
Execution	Response			
Command	This param	This parameter setting determines whether or not the TA detected the		
ATX <value></value>	presence of dial tone and busy signal and whether or not TA transmits			
	particular re	particular result codes		
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	<value></value>	0	CONNECT result code only returned, dial tone and	
			busy detection are both disabled	
		1	CONNECT<text></text> result code only returned, dial tone	
			and busy detection are both disabled	
		2	CONNECT <text> result code returned, dial tone</text>	
			detection is enabled, busy detection is disabled	
		3	CONNECT<text></text> result code returned, dial tone	



	detection is disabled, busy detection is enabled4CONNECT <text> result code returned, dial tone and busy detection are both enabled</text>
Reference	
V.25ter	

2.2.26 ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile

ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile					
Execution	Response				
Command	TA sets all current parameters to the user defined profile.				
ATZ[<value>]</value>	ОК				
	Parameter				
	<value> 0 Reset to profile number 0</value>				
Reference	Note:				
V.25ter	• The user defined profile is stored in non volatile memory.				
	• If the user profile is not valid, it will default to the factory default				
	profile.				
	• Any additional commands on the same command line are ignored.				

2.2.27 AT&C Set DCD function mode

AT&C Set DCD function mode				
Execution	Response			
Command	This parameter determines how the state of circuit 109(DCD) relates to the			
AT&C[<value>]</value>	detection of received line signal from the distant end.			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	<value> 0 DCD line is always ON</value>			
	<u>1</u> DCD line is ON only in the presence of data carrier			
Reference				
V.25ter				

2.2.28 AT&D Set DTR function mode

AT&D Set DTR function mode				
Execution	Response			
Command	This parameter determines how the TA responds when circuit 108/2(DTR)			
AT&D[<value>]</value>	is changed from the ON to the OFF condition during data mode.			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	<value></value>	0	TA ignores status on DTR	
		<u>1</u>	ON->OFF on DTR: Change to Command mode with	
			remaining the connected call	
		2	ON->OFF on DTR: Disconnect data call, change to	
			command mode. During state DTR = OFF is	
			auto-answer off	



Reference	
V.25ter	

2.2.29 AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults

AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults				
Execution	Response			
Command	TA sets all current parameters to the manufacturer defined profile.			
AT&F[<value>]</value>	OK			
	Parameter			
	<value> 0 Set all TA parameters to manufacturer defaults</value>			
Reference				
V.25ter				

2.2.30 AT&V Display current configuration

AT&V Display cu	T&V Display current configuration				
Execution	Response				
Command	TA returns the current parameter setting				
AT&V[<n>]</n>	<current configurations="" text=""></current>				
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	<n> <u>0</u> Profile number</n>				
Reference					
V.25ter					

2.2.31 AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile

AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile			
Execution	Response		
Command	TA stores the current parameter setting in the user defined profile		
AT&W[<n>]</n>	OK		
	Parameter		
	$\langle n \rangle$ <u>0</u> profile number to store to		
Reference	Note:		
V.25ter	The user defined profile is stored in non volatile memory.		

2.2.32 AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control

AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control				
Test Command	Response			
AT+DR=?	+ DR: (list of supported < value >s)			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			





AT+DR?	+DR: <value></value>				
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+DR=[<value< th=""><th colspan="4">This parameter setting determines whether or not intermediate result code of</th></value<>	This parameter setting determines whether or not intermediate result code of				
>]	the current data compressing is reported by TA to TE after a connection				
	establishment.				
	OK				
	Parameter				
	<value> 0 Reporting disabled</value>				
Reference					
V.25ter					

2.2.33 AT+DS V.42bis data compression control

2.2.33 AT+DS V.42	bis data	compression	control		
AT+DS V.42bis da	ita comp	pression contro	bl		
Test Command	Respon	ise			
AT+DS=?	+ DS: (1	list of supporte	ed <p0>s), (list of supported <n>s), (list of supported</n></p0>		
	< p1 >s)	<p1>s), (list of supported <p2>s)</p2></p1>			
	ОК	ОК			
	Parame	ter			
	See Wr	ite Command.			
Read Command	Respon	se			
AT+DS?	+DS: <	p0>, <n>,<p1></p1></n>	>, <p2></p2>		
	ОК				
	Parame				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+DS=[<p0>,[<</p0>	-		g determines the possible data compression mode by		
n>,[<p1>,[<p2>]]</p2></p1>		ne compression	negotiation with the remote TA after a call set up.		
]]		OK			
	Parame				
	<p0></p0>	0	NONE		
	<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Allow negotiation of p0 down		
		1	Do not allow negotiation of p0 - disconnect on difference		
	(m1)	512 4000			
	<p1></p1>	<u>512</u> -4096	Dictionary size		
Defense	<p2></p2>	6-250	Maximum string size (Default is 6)		
Reference	Note:	is command :-	only for dots call		
V.25ter			only for data call.		
	− G2	Sivi transmits t	he data transparent. The remote TA may support this		



	compression.
•	This command must be used in conjunction with command AT+CRLP
	to enable compression (+CRLP=X,X,X,X,1,X).

2.2.34 AT+GCAP Request complete TA capabilities list

AT+GCAP Requ	est complete TA capabilities list
Test Command	Response
AT+GCAP=?	OK
	Parameter
Execution	Response
Command	TA reports a list of additional capabilities.
AT+GCAP	+GCAP: <name>s</name>
	ОК
	Parameters
	<name> +CGSM GSM function is supported</name>
	+FCLASS FAX function is supported
Reference	
V.25ter	

2.2.35 AT+GMI Request manufacture identification

AT+GMI Reques	st manufacture identification
Test Command	Response
AT+GMI=?	ОК
	Parameter
Execution	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to
Command	identify the manufacturer.
AT+GMI	Quectel_Ltd
	OK
	Parameter
Reference	
V.25ter	

2.2.36 AT+GMM Request TA model identification

AT+GMM Reque	T+GMM Request TA model identification	
Test Command	Response	
AT+GMM=?	ОК	
	Parameter	



Execution	TA returns a product model identification text.
Command	Quectel_M72
AT+GMM	
	ОК
Reference	
V.25ter	

2.2.37 AT+GMR Request TA revision identification of software release

AT+GMR Reque	est TA revision identification of software release
Test Command	Response
AT+GMR=?	ОК
	Parameter
Execution	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to
Command	identify the revision of software release.
AT+GMR	Revision: <revision></revision>
	ОК
	Parameter
	<revision> Revision of software release</revision>
Reference	
V.25ter	

2.2.38 AT+GOI Request global object identification

AT+GOI Reques	t global object identification
Test Command	Response
AT+GOI=?	ОК
	Parameter
Execution	Response
Command	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to
AT+GOI	identify the device, based on the ISO system for registering unique object
	identifiers.
	<object id=""></object>
	OK
	Parameter
	<object id=""> Identifier of device type</object>
	See X.208, 209 for the format of <object id="">.</object>
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	For example in M72 wireless module, string "M72" is displayed.

AT+GSN Reques	t International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)
Test Command	Response
AT+GSN=?	ОК
	Parameter
Execution	Response
Command	TA reports the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) number in
AT+GSN	information text which permit the user to identify the individual ME device.
	<sn></sn>
	ОК
	Parameter
	<sn> IMEI of the telephone</sn>
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	The serial number (IMEI) is varied by individual ME device.

2.2.39 AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)

2.2.40 AT+ICF Set TE-TA control character framing

AT+ICF Set TE-T	A control cha	racter	framing
Test Command	Response		
AT+ICF=?	+ICF: (list o	of suppo	orted < format >s), (list of supported < parity >s)
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	ommane	i.
Read Command	Response		
AT+ICF?	+ICF: <form< td=""><td>nat>,<j< td=""><td>parity></td></j<></td></form<>	nat>, <j< td=""><td>parity></td></j<>	parity>
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	ommano	d.
Write Command	Response		
AT+ICF=[<form< th=""><td>This parame</td><td>eter set</td><td>ting determines the serial interface character framing</td></form<>	This parame	eter set	ting determines the serial interface character framing
at>,[<parity>]]</parity>	format and p	arity re	ceived by TA from TE.
	OK		
	Parameters		
	<format></format>	1	8 data 0 parity 2 stop
		2	8 data 1 parity 1 stop
		<u>3</u>	8 data 0 parity 1 stop
		4	7 data 0 parity 2 stop
		5	7 data 1 parity 1 stop
		6	7 data 0 parity 1 stop
	<parity></parity>	0	Odd
		1	Even



	2 Mark (1)
	<u>3</u> Space (0)
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	• The command is applied for command state.
	• The <parity></parity> field is ignored if the < format > field specifies no
	parity.

2.2.41 AT+IFC Set TE-TA local data flow control

AT+IFC Set TE-T	A local data flow control
Test Command AT+IFC=?	Response +IFC: (list of supported <dce_by_dte>s), (list of supported <dte_by_dce>s) OK Parameter See Write Command.</dte_by_dce></dce_by_dte>
Read Command AT+IFC?	Response +IFC: <dce_by_dte>,<dte_by_dce> OK Parameter See Write Command.</dte_by_dce></dce_by_dte>
Write Command AT+IFC= <dce_b y_dte>,<dte_by_ dce></dte_by_ </dce_b 	Response This parameter setting determines the data flow control on the serial interface for data mode. OK
	Parameters <dce_by_dte> Specifies the method will be used by TE at receive of data from TA 0 None 1 XON/XOFF, don't pass characters on to data stack 2 RTS flow control 3 XON/XOFF, pass characters on to data stack <dte_by_dce> Specifies the method will be used by TA at receive of data from TE 0 None 1 XON/XOFF 2 CTS flow control</dte_by_dce></dce_by_dte>
Reference V.25ter	Note: This flow control is applied for data mode.

2.2.42 AT+ILRR Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode

AT+ILRR Set TE	-TA local data rate reporting mode
Test Command	Response



AT+ILRR=?	+ILRR: (list of supported <value>s)</value>					
	ок					
	Parameter					
	See Write Command.					
Read Command	Response					
AT+ILRR?	+ILRR: <value></value>					
	ОК					
	Parameter					
	See Write Command.					
Write Command	Response					
AT+ILRR=[<val< td=""><td colspan="3">This parameter setting determines whether or not an intermediate result</td></val<>	This parameter setting determines whether or not an intermediate result					
ue>]	code of local rate is reported at connection establishment. The rate is					
	applied after the final result code of the connection is transmitted to TE.					
	OK					
	Parameter					
	<value> 0 Disables reporting of local port rate</value>					
	1 Enables reporting of local port rate					
Reference	Note:					
V.25ter	• If the <value></value> is set to 1, the following intermediate result will comes					
	out on connection to indicates the port rate settings					
	+ILRR: <rate></rate>					
	<rate> Port rate setting on call connection in Baud per second 300</rate>					
	1200					
	2400					
	4800					
	9600					
	14400					
	19200					
	28800					
	38400					
	57600					
	115200					

2.2.43 AT+IPR Set TE-TA fixed local rate

2.2.45 ATTI K Set TE-TA lixeu local fait	
AT+IPR Set TE-TA fixed local rate	
Test Command	Response
AT+IPR=?	+IPR: (list of supported auto detectable <rate>s),(list of supported</rate>
	fixed-only< rate >s)
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.



Read Command	Response
AT+IPR?	+IPR: <rate></rate>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+IPR= <rate></rate>	This parameter setting determines the data rate of the TA on the serial
	interface. The rate of command takes effect following the issuance of any
	result code associated with the current command line.
	ОК
	Parameter
	<rate> Baud rate per second</rate>
	<u>0</u> (Autobauding)
	75
	150
	300
	600
	1200
	2400
	4800
	9600
	14400
	19200
	28800
	38400
	57600
	115200
Reference	Note:
V.25ter	• The default configuration of AT+IPR is autobauding enabled
	(AT+IPR=0).
	• If a fixed baud rate is set, make sure that both TE (DTE, usually
	external processor) and TA (DCE, Quectel GSM module) are
	configured to the same rate. If autobauding is enabled, the TA could
	automatically recognize the baud rate currently used by the TE after
	receiving " AT " or " at " string.
	• The value of AT+IPR can't be restored with AT&F and ATZ , but it is
	still storable with AT&W and visible in AT&V .
	• In multiplex mode, the baud rate can't be changed by the write
	command AT+IPR= <rate>, and the setting is invalid and not stored</rate>
	even if AT&W is executed after the write command.
	• A selected baud rate takes effect after the write commands is executed
	and acknowledged by " OK ".

2.2.43.1 Autobauding

To take advantage of autobauding mode specific attention must be paid to the following requirements:

- Autobauding synchronization between TE and TA
 - Ensure that TE and TA are correctly synchronized and the baud rate used by the TE is detected by the TA. To allow the baud rate to be synchronized simply use an "AT" or "at" string. This is necessary after customer activates autobauding or when customer starts up the module with autobauding enabled.
 - It is recommended to wait for 2 to 3 seconds before sending the first "AT" or "at" string after the module is started up with autobauding enabled. Otherwise undefined characters might be returned.
- Restriction on autobauding operation
 - The serial interface shall be used with 8 data bits, no parity and 1 stop bit (factory setting).
 - The command "A/" can't be used.
 - Only the string "**AT**" or "**at**" can be detected (neither "**AT**" or "**at**").
 - URCs that may be issued before the TA detects a new baud rate by receiving the first AT character, and they will be sent at the previously detected baud rate.
 - If TE's baud rate is changed after TA has recognized the earlier baud rate, loss of synchronization between TE and TA would be encountered and an "AT" or "at" string must be re-sent by TE to regain synchronization on baud rate. To avoid undefined characters during baud rate re-synchronization and the possible malfunction of resynchronization, it is not recommended to switch TE's baud rate when autobauding is enabled. Especially, this operation is forbidden in data mode.
- Autobauding and baud rate after restarting.
 - In the autobauding mode, the detected baud rate is not saved. Therefore, resynchronization is required after restarting the module.
 - Unless the baud rate is determined, an incoming CSD call can't be accepted. This must be taken into account when autobauding and auto-answer mode (ATS0 \neq 0) are enabled at the same time, especially if SIM PIN 1 authentication is done automatically and the setting ATS0 \neq 0 is stored to the user profile with AT&W.
 - Until the baud rate is synchronized, URCs after restarting will not be output when autobauding is enabled.
- Autobauding and multiplex mode

If autobauding is active it is not recommended to switch to multiplex mode.

- Autobauding and Windows modem
 - The baud rate used by Windows modem can be detected while setting up a dial-up GPRS/CSD connection. However, some Windows modem drivers switch TE's baud rate to default value automatically after the GPRS call is terminated. In order to prevent no response to the Windows modem when it happens, it is not recommended to establish the dial-up GPRS/CSD connection in autobauding mode.
 - Based on the same considerations, it is also not recommended to establish the FAX connection in autobauding mode for PC FAX application, such as WinFax.

NOTE:



between DCE and DTE, it is strongly recommended to configure a fixed baud rate and save instead of using autobauding after start-up.

3 AT Commands according to GSM07.07

3.1 Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.07

Command	Description
AT+CACM	ACCUMULATED CALL METER (ACM) RESET OR QUERY
AT+CAMM	ACCUMULATED CALL METER MAXIMUM (ACM MAX) SET OR
	QUERY
AT+CAOC	ADVICE OF CHARGE
AT+CBST	SELECT BEARER SERVICE TYPE
AT+CCFC	CALL FORWARDING NUMBER AND CONDITIONS CONTROL
AT+CCUG	CLOSED USER GROUP CONTROL
AT+CCWA	CALL WAITING CONTROL
AT+CEER	EXTENDED ERROR REPORT
AT+CGMI	REQUEST MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION
AT+CGMM	REQUEST MODEL IDENTIFICATION
AT+CGMR	REQUEST TA REVISION IDENTIFICATION OF SOFTWARE
	RELEASE
AT+CGSN	REQUEST PRODUCT SERIAL NUMBER IDENTIFICATION
	(IDENTICAL WITH +GSN)
AT+CSCS	SELECT TE CHARACTER SET
AT+CSTA	SELECT TYPE OF ADDRESS
AT+CHLD	CALL HOLD AND MULTIPARTY
AT+CIMI	REQUEST INTERNATIONAL MOBILE SUBSCRIBER
	IDENTITY(IMSI)
AT+CKPD	KEYPAD CONTROL
AT+CLCC	LIST CURRENT CALLS OF ME
AT+CLCK	FACILITY LOCK
AT+CLIP	CALLING LINE IDENTIFICATION PRESENTATION
AT+CLIR	CALLING LINE IDENTIFICATION RESTRICTION
AT+CMEE	REPORT MOBILE EQUIPMENT ERROR
AT+COLP	CONNECTED LINE IDENTIFICATION PRESENTATION
AT+COPS	OPERATOR SELECTION
AT+CPAS	MOBILE EQUIPMENT ACTIVITY STATUS
AT+CPBF	FIND PHONEBOOK ENTRIES
AT+CPBR	READ CURRENT PHONEBOOK ENTRIES
AT+CPBS	SELECT PHONEBOOK MEMORY STORAGE
AT+CPBW	WRITE PHONEBOOK ENTRY
AT+CPIN	ENTER PIN
AT+CPWD	CHANGE PASSWORD
AT+CR	SERVICE REPORTING CONTROL



AT+CRC	SET CELLULAR RESULT CODES FOR INCOMING CALL
	INDICATION
AT+CREG	NETWORK REGISTRATION
AT+CRLP	SELECT RADIO LINK PROTOCOL PARAMETER
AT+CRSM	RESTRICTED SIM ACCESS
AT+CSQ	SIGNAL QUALITY REPORT
AT+FCLASS	FAX: SELECT, READ OR TEST SERVICE CLASS
AT+VTD	TONE DURATION
AT+VTS	DTMF AND TONE GENERATION
AT+CMUX	MULTIPLEXER CONTROL
AT+CNUM	SUBSCRIBER NUMBER
AT+CPOL	PREFERRED OPERATOR LIST
AT+COPN	READ OPERATOR NAMES
AT+CFUN	SET PHONE FUNCTIONALITY
AT+CCLK	CLOCK
AT+CSIM	GENERIC SIM ACCESS
AT+CALM	ALERT SOUND MODE
AT+CRSL	RINGER SOUND LEVEL
AT+CLVL	LOUD SPEAKER VOLUME LEVEL
AT+CMUT	MUTE CONTROL
AT+CPUC	PRICE PER UNIT AND CURRENCY TABLE
AT+CCWE	CALL METER MAXIMUM EVENT
AT+CBC	BATTERY CHARGE
AT+CUSD	UNSTRUCTURED SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICE DATA
AT+CSSN	SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES NOTIFICATION
AT+CSNS	SINGLE NUMBERING SCHEME
AT+CMOD	CONFIGRUE ALTERNATING MODE CALLS

3.2 Detailed Descriptions of AT Command According to GSM07.07

AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter(ACM) reset or query					
Test Command	Response				
AT+CACM=?	ОК				
	Parameter				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CACM?	TA returns the current value of ACM.				
	+CACM: <acm></acm>				
	ОК				
	If error is related to ME functionality:				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter				

3.2.1 AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter (ACM) reset or query



	<acm></acm>	String type; three bytes of the current ACM value in		
		hexa-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates		
		decimal value 30)		
		000000 - FFFFF		
Write Command	Parameter			
AT+CACM=[<pa< th=""><th><passwd></passwd></th><th>String type:</th></pa<>	<passwd></passwd>	String type:		
sswd>]		SIM PIN2		
	Response			
	TA resets the advie	ce of charge related Accumulated Call Meter (ACM)		
	value in SIM file	EF (ACM). ACM contains the total number of home		
	units for both the co	urrent and preceding calls.		
	OK			
	If error is related to	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <	<err></err>		
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.2 AT+CAMM Accumulated Call Meter maximum (ACM max) set or query

AT+CAMM Acc	umulated Call Mete	r maximum (ACM max) set or query			
Test Command	Response				
AT+CAMM=?	ОК				
	Parameter				
Read Command	Response				
AT+ CAMM?	TA returns the curre	ent value of ACM max.			
	+CAMM: <acmm< th=""><th>ax></th></acmm<>	ax>			
	OK				
	If error is related to	ME functionality:			
	+CME ERROR: <	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameters				
	See Write Comman	d.			
Write Command	Response				
AT+CAMM=[<a< th=""><th>TA sets the advice</th><th>of charge related Accumulated Call Meter maximum</th></a<>	TA sets the advice	of charge related Accumulated Call Meter maximum			
cmmax>[, <passw< th=""><th>value in SIM file</th><th>EF (ACM max). ACM max contains the maximum</th></passw<>	value in SIM file	EF (ACM max). ACM max contains the maximum			
d>]]	number of home un	its allowed to be consumed by the subscriber.			
	ОК				
	If error is related to	-			
	+CME ERROR: <	xerr>			
	Parameters				
	<acmmax></acmmax>	String type; three bytes of the max. ACM value in			
		hex-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates decimal			
		value 30)			
	0000				
		Disable ACMmax feature			



		000001-FFFFF		
	<passwd></passwd>	String type		
		SIM PIN2		
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.3 AT+CAOC Advice of charge

AT+CAOC Advi	ice of charge					
Test Command	Response					
AT+CAOC=?	+CAOC: (list	t of supported < mode >s)				
	ОК					
	Parameters					
	See Write Con	mmand.				
Read Command	Response					
AT+CAOC?	+CAOC: <m< td=""><td>ode></td></m<>	ode>				
	ОК					
	Parameters see Write Command					
Write Command	Response					
AT+CAOC= <mo< th=""><th></th><th>lvice of charge supplementary service function mode.</th></mo<>		lvice of charge supplementary service function mode.				
de>		ted to ME functionality:				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	If <mode>=0, TA returns the current call meter value</mode>					
	+CAOC: <ccm></ccm>					
	ОК					
	If <mode></mode> =1, TA deactivates the unsolicited reporting of CCM value					
	ОК					
	If <mode></mode> =2	. TA activates the unsolicited reporting of CCM value				
	ОК					
	Parameters					
	<mode></mode>	0 Query CCM value				
		$\underline{1}$ Deactivate the unsolicited reporting of CCM				
		value				
		2 Activate the unsolicited reporting of CCM value				
	<ccm></ccm>	String type; three bytes of the current CCM value in				
		hex-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates decimal				
		value 30); bytes are similarly coded as ACMmax value in the SIM				
		000000-FFFFF				
Reference		000000-111111				
GSM 07.07						
10.10 MaD						



3.2.4 AT+CBST Select bearer service type

AT+CBST Select	bearer servio	e type	
Test Command	Response		
AT+CBST=?	+CBST: (lis	t of su	pported <speed>s) ,(list of supported <name>s) ,(list</name></speed>
	of supported	<ce>s</ce>)
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	mmar	d
Read Command	Response	Jiiiiiai	
AT+CBST?	-	need>.	<name>,<ce></ce></name>
		, eccur	
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	ommar	nd.
Write Command	Response		
AT+CBST=[<spe< td=""><td>TA selects t</td><td>he bea</td><td>rer service <name> with data rate <speed>, and the</speed></name></td></spe<>	TA selects t	he bea	rer service <name> with data rate <speed>, and the</speed></name>
ed>]	connection e	lemen	t <ce></ce> to be used when data calls are originated.
[, <name>[,<ce>]]</ce></name>	ОК		
]			
	Parameters		
	<speed></speed>	0	Autobauding
		4	2400 bps(V.22bis)
		5	2400 bps(V.26ter)
		6	4800 bps(V.32)
		<u>7</u>	9600 bps(V.32)
		12	9600 bps(V.34)
		14	14400 bps(V.34)
		68 70	2400 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)
		70 71	4800 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing) 9600 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)
		75	14400 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)
	<name></name>	<u>0</u>	Asynchronous modem
	<ce></ce>	$\frac{0}{0}$	Transparent
		<u>1</u>	Non-transparent
		$\frac{1}{2}$	Both, transparent preferred
		3	Both, non-transparent preferred
Reference	Note:		· • • •
GSM 07.07		lists tł	e allowed combinations of the sub parameters.

3.2.5 AT+CCFC Call forwarding number and conditions control

AT+CCFC Call fo	orwarding number and conditions control
Test Command	Response
AT+CCFC=?	+CCFC: (list of supported <reads>)</reads>



OK Parameters See Write Command. Write Command AT+CCFC = TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration, erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported. (reads>, <mode> erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported. (number>[, Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4) (type>[,<class> If <mode><2 and command successful (,<subaddr> [,<subaddr> I,<subaddr> I, I,<subaddr> <t< th=""><th>ls> 0</th></t<></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></subaddr></mode></class></mode></reads></mode>	ls> 0
Write Command AT+CCFC =ResponseAT+CCFC =TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration, erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported. Only , <reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4)<tp>class>If <mode><>2 and command successful(, <subaddr>OK[, <satype>If <mode>=2 and command successful (only in connection with <read< td="">[,time]]]]]-3)For registered call forward numbers: +CCFC: <status>, <class1>[, <number>, <type> [,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:]OKIf no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr></type></number></class1></status></read<></mode></satype></subaddr></mode></tp></mode></reads>	ls> 0
Write Command AT+CCFC =ResponseAT+CCFC =TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration, erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported. Only , <reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4)<tp>class>If <mode><>2 and command successful(, <subaddr>OK[, <satype>If <mode>=2 and command successful (only in connection with <read< td="">[,time]]]]]-3)For registered call forward numbers: +CCFC: <status>, <class1>[, <number>, <type> [,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:]OKIf no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr></type></number></class1></status></read<></mode></satype></subaddr></mode></tp></mode></reads>	l s > 0
AT+CCFC = TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration, erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported. (reads>, <mode> Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4) (type>[,<class> If <mode><>2 and command successful [, <subaddr> OK [,time]]]]] -3) For registered call forward numbers: +CCFC: <status>, <class1>[, <number>, <type> [,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:] OK If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr></type></number></class1></status></subaddr></mode></class></mode></reads></mode>	l s> 0
<pre><reads>, <mode> erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported. [, <number> [, Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4) (type> [,<class> If <mode><2 and command successful [, <subaddr> OK [,<satype> If <mode>=2 and command successful (only in connection with <read [,time]]]]]]<="" th=""><th>ls> 0</th></read></mode></satype></subaddr></mode></class></mode></reads></number></mode></reads></pre>	l s> 0
<pre>[, <number> [, Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4) (type> [,<class> If <mode><>2 and command successful OK [,<satype> If <mode>=2 and command successful (only in connection with <read +ccfc:="" -3)="" <status="" call="" for="" forward="" numbers:="" registered="">, <class1>[, <number>, <type> [,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:] OK If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr></type></number></class1></read></mode></satype></mode></class></mode></reads></number></pre>	ls> 0
<type>[,<class> If <mode><>2 and command successful [,<subaddr> OK [,<satype> If <mode>=2 and command successful (only in connection with <read< td=""> [,time]]]]] -3) For registered call forward numbers: +CCFC: <status>, <class1>[, <number>, <type> [,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:] OK If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr></type></number></class1></status></read<></mode></satype></subaddr></mode></class></type>	ls> 0
[, <subaddr> OK [, <satype> If <mode>=2 and command successful (only in connection with <read -3) For registered call forward numbers: +CCFC: <status>, <class1>[, <number>, <type> [,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:] OK If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr></type></number></class1></status></read </mode></satype></subaddr>	ls> 0
[, <satype> If <mode>=2 and command successful (only in connection with <read< td=""> [,time]]]]] -3) For registered call forward numbers: +CCFC: <status>, <class1>[, <number>, <type> [,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:] OK If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr></type></number></class1></status></read<></mode></satype>	ls> 0
[,time]]]]]] -3) For registered call forward numbers: +CCFC: <status>, <class1>[, <number>, <type> [,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:] OK If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr></type></number></class1></status>	
For registered call forward numbers: +CCFC: <status>, <class1>[, <number>, <type> [,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:] OK If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr></type></number></class1></status>	
+CCFC: <status>, <class1>[, <number>, <type> [,<subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:] OK If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr></type></number></class1></status>	
[, <subaddr>,<satype>[,<time>]]] [<cr><lf>+CCFC:] OK If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):</lf></cr></time></satype></subaddr>	
OK If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):	
If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):	
If no call forward numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive):	
inactive):	
+CCFC: <status>, <class></class></status>	
ОК	
where <status></status> =0 and <class></class> =15	
If error is related to ME functionality:	
+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
Parameters	
<reads> 0 Unconditional</reads>	
1 Mobile busy	
2 No reply	
3 Not reachable	
4 All call forwarding (0-3)	
5 All conditional call forwarding (1-3)	
<mode></mode> 0 Disable	
1 Enable	
2 Query status	
3 Registration	
4 Erasure	
<pre><number> String type phone number of forwarding address in form</number></pre>	nat
specified by < type >	
<type> Type of address in integer format; default 145 when dia</type>	ling
string includes international access code character "+",	0
otherwise 129	
<pre>subaddr> String type subaddress of format specified by <satype></satype></pre>	
<pre><subaddies <satype="" <subject="" by="" of="" romat="" specified=""> Type of sub-address in integer</subaddies></pre>	
<pre><satype> Type of sub-address in integer <class> 1 Voice</class></satype></pre>	
2 Data	



		4 FAX
		7 All telephony except SMS
		8 Short message service
		16 Data circuit sync
		32 Data circuit async
	<time></time>	130 When "no reply" (<reads></reads> =no reply) is enabled or
		queried, this gives the time in seconds to wait
		before call is forwarded, default value is 20
	<status></status>	0 Not active
		1 Active
Reference		
GSM07.07		

3.2.6 AT+CCUG Closed user group control

AT+CCUG Closed	l user group	contro		
Read Command	Response			
AT+CCUG?	+CCUG: <r< td=""><td>1>,<ind< td=""><td>lex>,<info></info></td><td></td></ind<></td></r<>	1>, <ind< td=""><td>lex>,<info></info></td><td></td></ind<>	lex>, <info></info>	
	OK			
	If error is rel	ated to	ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Co	omman	d.	
Write Command	TA sets the c	losed	user group supplementary service parameters as a default	
AT+CCUG=[<n></n>	adjustment f	or all f	ollowing calls.	
]	OK			
[, <index>[,<info< td=""><td>If error is rel</td><td>ated to</td><td>ME functionality:</td><td></td></info<></index>	If error is rel	ated to	ME functionality:	
>]]]	+CME ERR	ROR: <	cerr>	
	Parameters			
	<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Disable CUG	
		1	Enable CUG	
	<index></index>	<u>0</u> 9	CUG index	
		10	No index (preferred CUG taken from subscriber data)	
	<info></info>	<u>0</u>	Bo information	
		1	Suppress OA (Outgoing Access)	
		2	Suppress preferential CUG	
		3	Suppress OA and preferential CUG	
Reference				

3.2.7 AT+CCWA Call waiting control

AT+CCWA Call waiting control		
Read Command	Response	
AT+CCWA?	+CCWA: <n></n>	



	OK			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CCWA=?	+CCWA: (list of supported < n >s)			
	ОК			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CCWA=[<n< td=""><td>TA controls</td><td>the call waiting supplementary service. Activation, deactivation</td></n<>	TA controls	the call waiting supplementary service. Activation, deactivation		
>]	and status q	uery are supported.		
[, <mode>[,<class< td=""><td>If <mode></mode><</td><td>>2 and command successful</td></class<></mode>	If <mode></mode> <	>2 and command successful		
>]]]	OK			
	If <mode></mode> =	2 and command successful		
	+CCWA: <s< td=""><td>tatus>,<class1>[<cr><lf>+CCWA:<status>,<class2>[]]</class2></status></lf></cr></class1></td></s<>	tatus>, <class1>[<cr><lf>+CCWA:<status>,<class2>[]]</class2></status></lf></cr></class1>		
	ОК			
		us> =0 should be returned only if service is not active for any		
		+CCWA: 0, 7 will be returned in this case.		
		de>= 2, all active call waiting classes will be reported. In this		
		mmand is abort able by pressing any key.		
		lated to ME functionality:		
		ROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters			
	<n></n>	<u>0</u> Disable presentation of an unsolicited result code		
		 Enable presentation of an unsolicited result code Enable presentation of an unsolicited result code 		
	<mode></mode>	When <mode< b="">> parameter not given, network is not</mode<>		
		interrogated		
		0 Disable		
		1 Enable		
		2 Query status		
	<class></class>	Is a sum of integers each representing a class of information		
		1 Voice (telephony)		
		2 Data (bearer service)		
		4 FAX(facsimile)		
		16 Data circuit sync		
		32 Data circuit async		
	<status></status>	0 Not active		
		1 Enable		
	Unsolicited	result code		
	When the p	resentation call waiting at the TA is enabled (and call waiting is		
	-	d a terminating call set up has attempted during an established		
		plicited result code is returned:		
		number>, <type>,<class>[,<alpha>]</alpha></class></type>		
	Parameters			
	<number></number>	String type phone number of calling address in format		
		specified by < type >		
	<type></type>	Type of address octet in integer format		



		129 Unknown type (IDSN format number)
		145 International number type (ISDN format)
	<alpha></alpha>	Optional string type alphanumeric representation of
		<number> corresponding to the entry found in phone book</number>
Reference		
GSM07.07		

AT+CEER Extended error report				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CEER=?	ОК			
Execution	Response			
Command	TA returns an ex	tended report of the reason for the last call release.		
AT+CEER	+CEER: <locat< td=""><td>ionID>,<cause></cause></td></locat<>	ionID>, <cause></cause>		
	ОК	ОК		
	Parameter	Parameter		
	<locationid></locationid>	Location ID as number code. Location IDs are listed		
		in Section 10.3.1. Each ID is related with anther		
	table	that contains a list of <cause>s</cause>		
	<cause></cause>	Reason for last call release as number code. The		
		number codes are listed in several tables, sorted by		
		different categories. The tables can be found		
		proceeding from the Location ID given in		
	Section	10.3.1		
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.8 AT+CEER Extended error report

3.2.9 AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification

AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGMI=?	ОК	
Execution	Response	
Command	TA returns manufacturer identification text.	
AT+CGMI	<manufacturer></manufacturer>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	<manufacturer></manufacturer>	
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.10 AT+CGMM Request model identification

AT+CGMM Request model identification



Test Command	Response
AT+CGMM=?	ОК
Execution	Response
Command	TA returns product model identification text.
AT+CGMM	<model></model>
	ОК
	Parameter
	<model> Product model identification text</model>
Reference	
GSM 07.07	

3.2.11 AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release

AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGMR=?	ОК		
Execution	Response		
Command	TA returns product software version identification text.		
AT+CGMR	Revision: <revision></revision>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<revision> Product software version identification text</revision>		
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.12 AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN)

AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN)			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGSN=?	ОК		
Execution	Response		
Command	<sn></sn>		
AT+CGSN			
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See +GSN.		
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.13 AT+CSCS Select TE character set

AT+CSCS Select TE character set		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CSCS=?	+CSCS: (list of supported <chset>s)</chset>	



	OK		
	Parameters		
	<chset></chset>	"GSM"	GSM default alphabet.
		"HEX"	Character strings consist only of
			hexadecimal numbers from 00 to FF
		"IRA"	International reference alphabet
		"PCCP437"	PC character set Code
		"UCS2"	UCS2 alphabet
		"8859-1"	ISO 8859 Latin 1 character set
Read Command	Response		
AT+CSCS?	+CSCS: <cl< td=""><td>hset></td><td></td></cl<>	hset>	
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Test Co	mmand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CSCS= <chse< td=""><td>Sets which</td><td>character set <c< td=""><td>hset> are used by the TE. The TA can then</td></c<></td></chse<>	Sets which	character set <c< td=""><td>hset> are used by the TE. The TA can then</td></c<>	hset> are used by the TE. The TA can then
t>	convert char	acter strings cor	rectly between the TE and ME character sets.
	Parameter		
	See Test Cor	mmand.	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.14 AT+CSTA Select type of address

AT+CSTA Select	type of address
Test Command	Response
AT+CSTA=?	+CSTA: (129,145, 161,)
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+CSTA?	+CSTA: <type></type>
	OK
	Parameter
	< type > Current address type setting.
Reference	Note:
GSM 07.07	The ATD command overrides this setting when a number is dialed.
	129Unknown type(IDSN format number)
	161National number type(IDSN format)
	145International number type(ISDN format)

3.2.15 AT+CHLD Call hold and multiparty

AT+CHLD Call hold and multiparty		
Test Command	Response	



AT+CHLD=?	+CHLD: (list of supported < n >s)					
	OK					
Write Command	Response					
AT+CHLD=[<n></n>	-	the su	pplementary services call hold, multiparty and explicit			
1			s can be put on hold, recovered, released, added to			
1	conversation		-			
	Note:	, 				
	These supple	ementa	ry services are only applicable to tele service 11 (Speech:			
	Telephony).					
	ОК					
	If error is rel	If error is related to ME functionality:				
	+CME ERF	ROR: <	cerr>			
	Parameter					
	<n></n>	0	Terminate all held calls or UDUB (User Determined			
			User Busy) for a waiting call. If a call is waiting,			
			terminate the waiting call. Otherwise, terminate all			
			held calls (if any).			
		1	Terminate all active calls (if any) and accept the other			
			call (waiting call or held call). It can not terminate			
			active call if there is only one call.			
		1X	Terminate the specific call number X ($X=1-7$)(active, waiting or held)			
		2	Place all active calls on hold (if any) and accept the			
			other call (waiting call or held call) as the active call			
		2X	Place all active calls except call X (X= 1-7) on hold			
		3	Add the held call to the active calls			
Reference						

3.2.16 AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI)

AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity(IMSI)						
Test Command	Response					
AT+CIMI=?	ОК					
	Parameter					
Execution	Response					
Command	TA returns <imsi>for identifying the individual SIM which is attached to</imsi>					
AT+CIMI	ME.					
	<imsi></imsi>					
	ОК					
	If error is related to ME functionality:					
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	Parameter					
	<imsi> International Mobile Subscriber Identity (string without</imsi>					



	double quotes)
Reference	
GSM 07.07	

AT+CKPD Keyp	ad control			
Test Command	Response			
AT+ CKPD=?	ОК			
	Parameters			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CKPD=[<ke< td=""><td>TA emulates</td><td>s ME key</td><td>pad by giving e</td><td>each keystroke as a character in a</td></ke<>	TA emulates	s ME key	pad by giving e	each keystroke as a character in a
ys>	string <keys< td=""><td>s>. <time:< td=""><td>>*0.1 seconds is</td><td>s the time to stroke each key and</td></time:<></td></keys<>	s>. <time:< td=""><td>>*0.1 seconds is</td><td>s the time to stroke each key and</td></time:<>	>*0.1 seconds is	s the time to stroke each key and
[, <time>[,<pause< td=""><td><pause>*0.1</pause></td><td>l seconds</td><td>is the length of p</td><td>ause between two strokes.</td></pause<></time>	<pause>*0.1</pause>	l seconds	is the length of p	ause between two strokes.
>]]]				
	Keystrokes <	< keys> are	e emulated.	
	ОК			
			E functionality:	
	+CME ERR	ROR: <err< td=""><td>r></td><td></td></err<>	r>	
	Parameters			
	<keys></keys>		-	esenting keys as listed in the
			-	ased on PCCA STD-101 Annex
			able I-3):	
		Char	ASCII-Code	
		#	35	hash (number sign)
		*	42	star (*)
		0 9	48 57	number keys
		÷	58	escape character for manufacturer specific keys
		D/d	68/100	volume down
		E/e	69/101	connection end (END)
		R/r	82/114	recall last number (R/RCL/MR)
		S/s	83/115	connection start (SEND)
		U/u	85/117	volume up
	<time></time>	0255 s	seconds (default v	value is manufacturer specific, but
		sl	hould be so long	that a normal ME can handle
		k	eystrokes correct	tly)
	<pause></pause>	0 25.5	5 seconds (def	ault value is manufacturer specific,
		but sho	uld be so long th	at a normal ME can handle
		keystro	kes correctly)	
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.17 AT+CKPD Keypad control

AT+CLCC	List current calls of ME
---------	--------------------------



Test Command	Response			
AT+CLCC=?	OK			
	Parameters			
Execution	Response			
Command	-	list of current calls of ME.		
AT+CLCC	Note:			
	If command	succeeds but no calls are available, no information response		
	is sent to TE			
	[+CLCC: <	d1>, <dir>,<stat>,<mode>,<mpty>[,</mpty></mode></stat></dir>		
	<number>,<</number>			
		>+CLCC: <id2>,<dir>,<stat>,<mode>,<mpty>[,</mpty></mode></stat></dir></id2>		
	<number>,<</number>			
	[]]]			
	[]]]			
	ОК			
	_	ated to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERR			
	Parameters			
	< id <i>x</i> >	Integer type; call identification number as described in		
		GSM 02.30 sub clause 4.5.5.1; this number can be		
		used in +CHLD Command operations		
	<dir></dir>	0 Mobile originated (MO) call		
		1 Mobile terminated (MT) call		
	<stat></stat>	State of the call		
		0 Active		
		1 Held		
		2 Dialing (MO call)		
		3 Alerting (MO call)		
		4 Incoming (MT call)		
		5 Waiting (MT call)		
	<mode></mode>	Bearer/tele service:		
		0 Voice		
		1 Data		
		2 FAX		
		9 Unknown		
	<mpty></mpty>	0 Call is not one of multiparty (conference) call parties		
		1 Call is one of multiparty (conference) call parties		
	<number></number>	String type phone number in format specified by <type></type>		
	<type></type>	Type of address of octet in integer format;		
		129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)		
Deferrerez		145 International number type(ISDN format)		
Reference GSM 07.07				
USIVI 07.07				



3.2.19 AT+CLCK Facility lock

AT+CLCK Facilit	acility lock			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CLCK=?	+CLCK: (list of supported <fac>s)</fac>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write C	omman	d.	
Write Command	Response			
AT+CLCK =	This comm	and is u	used to lock, unlock or interrogate a ME or a network	
<fac>, <mode></mode></fac>	facility <fa< td=""><td>c>. Pas</td><td>sword is normally needed to do such actions. When</td></fa<>	c>. Pas	sword is normally needed to do such actions. When	
<passwd></passwd>			of a network service (<mode></mode> =2) the response line for	
[, <class>]</class>			<status>=0) should be returned only if service is not</status>	
	active for an	ny <clas< b=""></clas<>	s>.	
		>2 and	Command is successful	
	OK	a 10		
			Command is successful	
			, <class1>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></class1>	
	+CLCK: <	status>,	, class2]]	
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	<fac></fac>	"PS"	PH-SIM (lock Phone to SIM card) (ME asks password	
		15	when other than current SIM card inserted; ME may	
			remember certain amount of previously used cards thus	
			not requiring password when they are inserted)	
		"SC"	SIM (lock SIM card) (SIM asks password in ME	
		~ -	power-up and when this lock command issued)	
		"AO"	BAOC (Barr All Outgoing Calls) (refer GSM02.88[6]	
			clause 1)	
		"OI"	BOIC (Barr Outgoing International Calls) (refer	
			GSM02.88[6] clause 1)	
		"OX"	BOIC-exHC (Barr Outgoing International Calls except	
			to Home Country) (refer GSM02.88[6] clause 1)	
		"AI"	BAIC (Barr All Incoming Calls) (refer GSM02.88[6]	
			clause 2)	
		"IR"	BIC-Roam (Barr Incoming Calls when Roaming	
			outside the home country) (refer GSM02.88 [6] clause	
			2)	
		"AB"	All Barring services (refer GSM02.30[19]) (applicable	
			only for <mode></mode> =0)	
		"AG"	All out Going barring services (refer GSM02.30[19])	
			(applicable only for <mode></mode> =0)	
		"AC"	All in Coming barring services (refer GSM02.30[19])	



	[
			(applicable only for <mode></mode> =0)
		"FD"	SIM fixed dialing memory: If the mobile is locked to
			"FD", only the phone numbers stored to the "FD"
			memory can be dialed
		"PF"	Lock Phone to the very first SIM card
		"PN"	Network Personalization (refer GSM 02.22)
		"PU"	Network subset Personalization (refer GSM 02.22)
		"PP"	Service Provider Personalization (refer GSM 02.22)
		"PC"	Corporate Personalization (refer GSM 02.22)
	<mode></mode>	0	Unlock
		1	Lock
		<u>2</u>	Query status
	<passwd></passwd>	Passw	vord
	<class></class>	1	Voice
		2	Data
		4	FAX
		7	All telephony except SMS (Default)
		8	Short message service
		16	Data circuit sync
		32	Data circuit async
	<status></status>	0	Off
		1	On
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.20 AT+CLIP Calling line identification presentation

AT+CLIP Callin	AT+CLIP Calling line identification presentation					
Read Command	Response					
AT+CLIP?	+CLIP: <n>, <m></m></n>					
	ОК					
	If error is related to ME functionality:					
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>					
	Parameters					
	See Write Command.					
Test Command	Response					
AT+CLIP=?	+ CLIP: (list of supported < n >s)					
	OK					
	Parameters					
	See Write Command.					
Write Command	Response					
AT+CLIP=[<n>]</n>	TA enables or disables the presentation of the calling line identity(CLI) at					
	the TE. It has no effect on the execution of the supplementary service CLIP					
	in the network.					



	ОК				
	If error is re	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	+CME ER				
	Parameters				
	<n></n>	0	Suppress unsolicited result codes		
		1	Display unsolicited result codes		
	<m></m>	0	CLIP not provisioned		
		1	CLIP provisioned		
		2	Unknown		
	Unsolicited	l result c	ode		
	When the	presenta	tion of the CLI at the TE is enabled (and calling		
	subscriber	allows), a	an unsolicited result code is returned after every RING		
	(or +CRIN	G: <type< b="">:</type<>	>) at a mobile terminating call.		
	+CLIP: <r< th=""><th>umber></th><th>, <type>,'''',,<alphaid>,<cli validity=""></cli></alphaid></type></th></r<>	umber>	, <type>,'''',,<alphaid>,<cli validity=""></cli></alphaid></type>		
	Parameters				
	<number></number>	String	type phone number of calling address in format		
			specified by <type< b="">></type<>		
	<type></type>	Туре	of address octet in integer format;		
			129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)		
			145 International number type(ISDN format)		
	<alphaid></alphaid>	U	type alphanumeric representation of <number></number>		
			esponding to the entry found in phone book		
	<cli th="" valid<=""><th>•</th><th></th></cli>	•			
			CLI has been withheld by the originator		
		2	8 F		
			limitations of originating network		
Reference					

3.2.21 AT+CLIR Calling line identification restriction

AT+CLIR Calling line identification restriction					
Read Command	Response				
AT+CLIR?	+CLIR: <n>, <m></m></n>				
	ОК				
	If error is related to ME functionality:				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CLIR=?	+CLIR: (list of supported < n >s)				
	OK				
Write Command	Response				



AT+CLIR=[<n>]</n>	TA restricts	or enables the presentation of the calling line identity(CLI) to
		rty when originating a call.
	-	nd overrides the CLIR subscription (default is restricted or
		en temporary mode is provisioned as a default adjustment for
		g outgoing calls. This adjustment can be revoked by using the
	opposite Cor	
	OK	innund.
	UII	
	If error is rel	ated to ME functionality:
	+CME ERR	
	Parameters	
	<n></n>	(Parameter sets the adjustment for outgoing calls):
		<u>0</u> presentation indicator is used according to the
		subscription of the CLIR service
		1 CLIR invocation
		2 CLIR suppression
	<m></m>	(Parameter shows the subscriber CLIR service status in the
		network):
		0 CLIR not provisioned
		1 CLIR provisioned in permanent mode
		2 Unknown (e.g. no network, etc.)
		3 CLIR temporary mode presentation restricted
		4 CLIR temporary mode presentation allowed
Reference		

3.2.22 AT+CMEE Report mobile equipment error

AT+CMEE Repo	ort mobile equipment error
Test Command	Response
AT+CMEE=?	+CMEE: (list of supported < n >s)
	ОК
	Parameters
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+CMEE?	+CMEE: <n></n>
	ОК
	Parameters
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+CMEE=[<n></n>	TA disables or enables the use of result code +CME ERROR: <err> as</err>
]	an indication of an error relating to the functionality of the ME.
	ОК



	Parameters		
	<n></n>	0	Disable result code
		<u>1</u>	Enable result code and use numeric values
		2	Enable result code and use verbose values
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.23 AT+COLP Connected line identification presentation

AT+COLP Con	nnected line identification presentation	
Read Command	Response	
AT+COLP?	+COLP: <n>,<m></m></n>	
	ОК	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameters	
	See Write Command	
Test Command	Response	
AT+COLP=?	+COLP: (list of supported <n>s)</n>	
	ОК	
	Parameters	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+COLP=[<n></n>		
]	TE for a mobile originated call. It has no effect on the execution of the	
	supplementary service COLR in the network	
	Intermediate result code is returned from TA to TE before any +CR or	
	V.25ter responses. OK	
	Parameters	
	<n> (Parameter sets/shows the result code presentation status in</n>	
	the TA):	
	$\underline{0}$ Disable	
	1 Enable	
	(Parameter shows the subscriber COLP service status in the	
	network):	
	0 COLP not provisioned	
	1 COLP provisioned	
	2 Unknown (e.g. no network, etc.)	
	Intermediate result code	
	When enabled (and called subscriber allows), an intermediate result code is	
	returned before any +CR or V.25ter responses:	
	+COLP: <number>,<type>[,<subaddr>,<satype> [,<alpha>]]</alpha></satype></subaddr></type></number>	



	Parameters	
	<number></number>	String type phone number of format specified by <type></type>
	<type></type>	Type of address octet in integer format
		129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)
		145 International number type(ISDN format)
	<subaddr></subaddr>	String type sub address of format specified by <satype></satype>
	<satype></satype>	Type of sub address octet in integer format (refer GSM 04.08
		sub clause 10.5.4.8)
	<ha></ha>	Optional string type alphanumeric representation of
		<number> corresponding to the entry found in phone book</number>
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.24 AT+COPS Operator selection

AT+COPS Operation	ator selection		
Test Command	Response		
AT+COPS=?	TA returns a list of quadruplets, each representing an operator present in		
	the network. any of the formats may be unavailable and should then be an		
	empty field. The list of operators shall be in order: home network,		
	networks referenced in SIM, and other networks.		
	+COPS: (list of supported <stat>, long alphanumeric <oper>, short</oper></stat>		
	alphanumeric < oper >, numeric < oper >)s [,,(list of supported		
	<mode>s),(list of supported <format>s)]</format></mode>		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+COPS?	TA returns the current mode and the currently selected operator. If no		
	operator is selected, <format></format> and <oper></oper> are omitted.		
	+COPS: <mode>[, <format>[, <oper>]]</oper></format></mode>		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+COPS =	TA forces an attempt to select and register the GSM network operator. If		
<mode></mode>	the selected operator is not available, no other operator shall be selected		
[, <format>[,<ope< td=""><td colspan="3">(except <mode></mode>=4). The selected operator name format shall apply to</td></ope<></format>	(except <mode></mode> =4). The selected operator name format shall apply to		
r>]]	further read commands (+COPS?).		



OK				
If er	If error is related to ME functionality:			
+CI	ME ERRO)R: <	err>	
Para	ameters			
<sta< th=""><th>nt></th><th>0</th><th>Unknown</th></sta<>	nt>	0	Unknown	
		1	Operator available	
		2	Operator current	
		3	Operator forbidden	
<op< td=""><td>er></td><td>Opera</td><td>ator in format as per <mode></mode></td></op<>	er>	Opera	ator in format as per <mode></mode>	
<me< th=""><th>ode></th><th>0</th><th>Automatic mode; <oper></oper> field is ignored</th></me<>	ode>	0	Automatic mode; <oper></oper> field is ignored	
		1	Manual operator selection; <oper> field shall be</oper>	
			present	
		2	Manual deregister from network	
		3	Set only <format></format> (for read Command +COPS?) –	
			not shown in Read Command response	
		4	Manual/automatic selected; if manual selection fails,	
			automatic mode (<mode></mode> =0) is entered	
<fo< th=""><th>rmat></th><th>0</th><th>Long format alphanumeric <oper></oper>;can be up to 16</th></fo<>	rmat>	0	Long format alphanumeric <oper></oper> ;can be up to 16	
			characters long	
		1	Short format alphanumeric <oper></oper>	
		2	Numeric <oper>; GSM Location Area Identification</oper>	
			number	
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.25 AT+CPAS Mobile equipment activity status

CPAS Mobile e	aguinmont activit	
	equipment activit	ty status
Command R	Response	
CPAS=? +	+CPAS: (list of su	pported < pas >s)
C	ОК	
P	Parameter	
S	See Execution Con	nmand.
ution R	Response	
mand T	TA returns the acti	vity status of ME.
CPAS +	+CPAS: <pas></pas>	
C	OK	
I	If error is related to	o ME functionality:
+	+CME ERROR:	<err></err>
P	Parameter	
<	< pas > 0	Ready
	2	Unknown (ME is not guaranteed to respond to
		instructions)
	3	Ringing
mand T CPAS + C Ii + P	TA returns the acti +CPAS: <pas> OK If error is related to +CME ERROR: Parameter <pas> 0 2</pas></pas>	o ME functionality: < err> Ready Unknown (ME is not guaranteed to respond to instructions)





	4 Call in progress or call hold
Reference	
GSM 07.07	

3.2.26 AT+CPBF Find phonebook entries

AT+CPBF Find p	honebook ent	ries
Test Command	Response	
AT+CPBF=?	+CPBF: ma	ximum length of field <nlength>,maximum length of field</nlength>
	<tlength></tlength>	
	ОК	
	Parameters	
	See Write Co	ommand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+CPBF=[<fin< th=""><th>TA returns</th><th>phone book entries (from the current phone book memory</th></fin<>	TA returns	phone book entries (from the current phone book memory
dtext>]	storage sele	ected with +CPBS) which contain alphanumeric string
	<findtext>.</findtext>	
		ndex1>, <number>,<type>, <text>[[]</text></type></number>
	<cr><lf>-</lf></cr>	+CBPF: <index2>,<number>,<type>,<text>]</text></type></number></index2>
	OK	
	Parameters	
	<findtext></findtext>	String type field of maximum length < tlength > in current TE
		character set specified by +CSCS.
	<index1></index1>	Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone
	<index2></index2>	book memory
	<index2></index2>	Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone book memory
	<number></number>	String type phone number of format <type< b="">></type<>
		<pre><type> Type of address octet in integer format:</type></pre>
		129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)
		145 International number type(ISDN format)
	<text></text>	String type field of maximum length <tlength></tlength> in current TE
		character set specified by +CSCS.
	<nlength></nlength>	Integer type value indicating the maximum length of field
		<number></number>
	<tlength></tlength>	Integer type value indicating the maximum length of field
		<text></text>
Reference	1	
GSM 07.07		

3.2.27 AT+CPBR Read current phonebook entries

AT+CPBR Read of	current phonebook entries
Test Command	Response

AT+CPBR=?	TA roturne le	ocation range supported by the current storage as a compound		
AI+UPDK=:				
		maximum lengths of <number></number> and <text></text> fields.		
	+CPBR: (list	t of supported < index >s), < nlength >, < tlength >		
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	<index></index>	Location number		
	<nlength></nlength>	Maximum length of phone number		
	<tlength></tlength>	Maximum length of name for number		
Write Command	Response			
AT+CPBR=	TA returns	phone book entries in location number range <index1></index1>		
<index1></index1>	<index2> fr</index2>	om the current phone book memory storage selected with		
[, <index2>]</index2>	+CPBS. If <i< th=""><th>index2> is left out, only location <index1> is returned.</index1></th></i<>	index2> is left out, only location <index1> is returned.</index1>		
	+CPBR: <index1>,<number>,<type>,<text>[<cr><lf>+CPBR:+C</lf></cr></text></type></number></index1>			
	PBR: <index< th=""><th>x2>, <number>, <type>, <text>]</text></type></number></th></index<>	x2>, <number>, <type>, <text>]</text></type></number>		
	OK			
	Parameters			
	<index1></index1>	The first phone book record to read		
	<index2></index2>	The last phonebook record to read		
	<index2></index2>	The last phonebook record to read		
	<index2> <number></number></index2>	The last phonebook record to read Phone number		
	<index2> <number> <type></type></number></index2>	The last phonebook record to read Phone number Type of number		
Reference	<index2> <number> <type></type></number></index2>	The last phonebook record to read Phone number Type of number Text name for phone number in current TE character set		

3.2.28 AT+CPBS Select phonebook memory storage

AT+CPBS Select]	phonebook memory storage		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CPBS=?	+CPBS: (list of supported <storage>s)</storage>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CPBS?	+CPBS: <storage>[,<used>,<total>]</total></used></storage>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CPBS= <stor< th=""><th>TA selects current phone book memory storage, which is used by other</th></stor<>	TA selects current phone book memory storage, which is used by other		
age>	phone book commands.		



	OK	
	Parameters	
	<storage></storage>	"MC" ME missed (unanswered) calls list
		"RC" ME received calls list
		"DC" ME dialed calls list(+ CPBW may not be applicable or this storage)(same as LD)
		"LA" Last Number All list (LND/LNM/LNR)
		"ME" ME phonebook
		"BN" SIM barred dialed number
		"SD" SIM service dial number
		"VM" SIM voice mailbox
		"FD" SIM fix dialing-phone book
		"LD" SIM last-dialing-phone book
		"ON" SIM (or ME) own numbers (MSISDNs) list
		"SM" SIM phonebook
	<used></used>	Integer type value indicating the total number of used
		Locations in selected memory
	<total></total>	Integer type value indicating the total number of locations
		in selected memory
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.29 AT+CPBW Write phonebook entry

AT+CPBW Write	phonebook entry			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CPBW=?	TA returns location range supported by the current storage, the maximum			
	length of <number></number> field, supported number formats of the storage, and the			
	maximum length of <text></text> field.			
	+CPBW: (The range of supported <index>s), <nlength>, (list of supported</nlength></index>			
	<type>s), <tlength></tlength></type>			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CPBW=	TA writes phone book entry in location number <index> in the current</index>			
<index1></index1>	phone book memory storage selected with +CPBS. Entry fields written are			
[, <number>,</number>	phone number <number></number> (in the format <type></type>) and text <text></text> associated			
[<type>,</type>	with the number. If those fields are omitted, phone book entry is deleted. If			
[<text>]]]</text>	<index> is left out, but <number> is given, entry is written to the first free</number></index>			
	location in the phone book.			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	<nlength> Maximum length of phone number</nlength>			
	<tlength> Maximum length of text for number</tlength>			

	<index></index>	Location nun	her	
	<number></number>	Phone number		
	<type></type>	Type of number		
		129 Unk	nown type(IDSN fo	ormat number)
		145 International number type(ISDN format)		
	<text></text>	Text for phore	ne number in curren	nt TE character set specified
		by +CSCS		
	Note:	The following characters in <text> must be entered via the</text>		
		escape sequence:		
		GSM char	Seq. Seq.(hex)	Note
		\	\5C 5C 35 43	(backslash)
			\22 5C 32 32	(string delimiter)
		BSP	\08 5C 30 38	(backspace)
		NULL	\00 5C 30 30	(GSM null)
		'0' (GSM m	ull) may cause pro	blems for application layer
		software whe	n reading string len	gths
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.30 AT+CPIN Enter PIN

AT+CPIN Enter P	PIN		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CPIN=?	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	mmand.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+CPIN?	TA returns a	n alphanumeric	string indicating whether some password is
	required or no	ot.	
	+CPIN: <cod< td=""><td>le></td><td></td></cod<>	le>	
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<code></code>	READY	No further entry needed
		SIM PIN	ME is waiting for SIM PIN
		SIM PUK	ME is waiting for SIM PUK
		PH_SIM PIN	ME is waiting for phone to SIM card
			(antitheft)
		PH_SIM PUK	ME is waiting for SIM PUK (antitheft)
		SIM PIN2	PIN2, e.g. for editing the FDN book possible
			only if preceding command was
			acknowledged with +CME ERROR:17
		SIM PUK2	Possible only if preceding command was
			acknowledged with error +CME ERROR:
			18
Write Command	Response		





AT+CPIN= <pin></pin>	TA stores a p	assword which is necessary before it can be operated (SIM		
[, <new pin="">]</new>	PIN, SIM PUK, PH-SIM PIN, etc.). If the PIN is to be entered twice, the TA			
	shall automatically repeat the PIN. If no PIN request is pending, no action is			
	taken and an error message, +CME ERROR, is returned to TE.			
	If the PIN required is SIM PUK or SIM PUK2, the second pin is required.			
	This second pin, <new pin=""></new> , is used to replace the old pin in the SIM.			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	<pin></pin>	String type; password		
	<new pin=""></new>	String type; If the PIN required is SIM PUK or SIMPUK2:		
		new password		
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.31 AT+CPWD Change password

AT+CPWD Ch	ange password			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CPWD=?	TA returns a lis	st of pairs which present the available facilities and the		
	maximum length	of their password.		
	+CPWD: (list of	f supported < fac >s, < pwdlength >s)		
	OK			
	Parameters			
	<fac></fac>	See Write Command, without "FD"		
	<pwdlength></pwdlength>	Integer. max, length of password		
Write Command	Response			
T+CPWD =	TA sets a new pa	ssword for the facility lock function.		
fac>,				
oldpwd>,	ОК			
newpwd>	Parameters			
	<fac></fac>			
	"H	PS" Phone locked to SIM (device code). The "PS" password		
		may either be individually specified by the client or,		
		depending on the subscription, supplied from the		
		provider (e.g. with a prepaid mobile).		
	"S	C" SIM (lock SIM card) (SIM asks password in ME		
		power-up and when this lock Command issued)		
	"A	O" BAOC (Barr All Outgoing Calls) (refer GSM02.88[6]		
		clause 1)		
	"C	I" BOIC (Barr Outgoing International Calls) (refer		
		GSM02.88[6] clause 1)		
	"C	X" BOIC-exHC (Barr Outgoing International Calls except		
		to Home Country) (refer GSM02.88[6] clause 1)		
	"A	I" BAIC (Barr All Incoming Calls) (refer GSM02.88[6]		
		clause 2)		



		"IR" BIC-Roam (Barr Incoming Calls when Roaming
		outside the home country) (refer GSM02.88 [6] clause
		2)
		"AB" All Barring services (refer GSM02.30[19]) (applicable
		only for <mode></mode> =0)
		"AG" All outgoing barring services (refer GSM02.30[19])
		(applicable only for <mode></mode> =0)
		"AC" All incoming barring services (refer GSM02.30[19])
		(applicable only for <mode></mode> =0)
		"FD" SIM fixed dialing memory feature
		"P2" SIM PIN2
	<oldpwd></oldpwd>	Password specified for the facility from the user interface or
		with command.
	<newpwd></newpwd>	New password
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.32 AT+CR Service reporting control

AT+CR Service	AT+CR Service reporting control				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CR=?	+CR: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>				
	ок				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CR?	+CR: <mode></mode>				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CR=[<mode< td=""><td colspan="3">TA controls whether or not intermediate result code +CR: <serv> is</td></mode<>	TA controls whether or not intermediate result code + CR : < serv > is				
>]	returned from the TA to the TE at a call set up.				
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	<mode> 0 Disable</mode>				
	1 Enable				



	Intermediate	result code			
	If enabled, an intermediate result code is transmitted at the point during				
	connect neg	connect negotiation at which the TA has determined which speed and			
	quality of s	service will be	e used, before any error control or data		
	compression	reports are trans	smitted, and before any final result code (e.g.		
	CONNECT) is transmitted.				
	+CR: <serv></serv>				
	Parameter				
	<serv></serv>	ASYNC	Asynchronous transparent		
		SYNC	Synchronous transparent		
		REL ASYNC	Asynchronous non-transparent		
		REL SYNC	Synchronous non-transparent		
Reference					
GSM 07.07					

3.2.33 AT+CRC Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication

AT+CRC Set cel	lular result codes for incoming call indication		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CRC=?	+CRC: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CRC?	+CRC: <mode></mode>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CRC=[<mod< td=""><td colspan="3">TA controls whether or not the extended format of incoming call</td></mod<>	TA controls whether or not the extended format of incoming call		
e>]	indication is used.		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<mode> 0 Disable extended format</mode>		



	Unsolicited result code When enabled, an incoming call is indicated to the TE with unsolicited result code + CRING: < type > instead of the normal RING . Parameter		
	<type></type>	ASYNC SYNC REL ASYNC REL SYNC FAX VOICE	Asynchronous transparent Synchronous transparent Asynchronous non-transparent Synchronous non-transparent Facsimile Voice
Reference GSM 07.07			

USW 07.07						
3.2.34 AT+CREG N	letwork regi	stration	1			
AT+CREG Netw	vork registra	ation				
Test Command	Response	Response				
AT+CREG=?	+CREG: ((list of s	upported < n >s)			
	OK					
	Parameters	5				
	See Write	Comma	nd.			
Read Command	Response					
AT+CREG?			atus of result code presentation and an integer <stat></stat>			
		which shows whether the network has currently indicated the registration				
			ion information elements <lac></lac> and <ci></ci> are returned			
	-	only when $\langle n \rangle = 2$ and ME is registered in the network.				
	+CREG: <n>,<stat>[,<lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac></stat></n>					
	ОК					
		elated t	o ME functionality:			
	+CME EF		-			
Write Command	Response					
AT+CREG= <n></n>	TA controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code + CREG : < stat >					
	when $\langle n \rangle = 1$ and there is a change in the ME network registration status.					
	ОК					
	Parameters	8				
	<n></n>	<u>0</u>	Disable network registration unsolicited result code			
		1	Enable network registration unsolicited result code			
			+CREG: <stat></stat>			
		2	Enable network registration unsolicited result code			
			with location information			
	<stat></stat>	0	Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new			
			Operator to register to			



		1 Registered, home network
		2 Not registered, but ME is currently searching a new
		operator to register to
		3 Registration denied
		4 Unknown
		5 Registered, roaming
	<lac></lac>	String type; two byte location area code in hexadecimal
		format
	< ci >	String type; two byte cell ID in hexadecimal format
	Unsolicit	ed result code
	If <n></n> =1	and there is a change in the ME network registration status
	+CREG:	: <stat></stat>
	If <n></n> =2	and there is a change in the ME network registration status or a
	change of	f the network cell:
	+CREG:	: <stat>[,<lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac></stat>
	Paramete	rs
	See Write	e Command.
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.35 AT+CRLP Select radio link protocol parameter

AT+CRLP Select radio link protocol parameter					
Test Command	Response				
AT+CRLP=?	TA returns values supported. RLP (Radio Link Protocol) versions 0 and				
	1 share the same parameter set. TA returns only one line for this set				
	(where <ver< b=""><i>x</i>> is not present).</ver<>				
	+CRLP: (list of supported <iws>s), (list of supported <mws>s), (list of</mws></iws>				
	supported <t1>s), (list of supported <n2>s), (list of supported <ver1>s),</ver1></n2></t1>				
	(list of supported < T4 >s)				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CRLP?	TA returns current settings for RLP version. RLP versions 0 and 1 share				
	the same parameter set. TA returns only one line for this set (where				
	<verx> is not present).</verx>				
	+CRLP: <iws>,<mws>,<t1>,<n2>,<ver1>,<t4></t4></ver1></n2></t1></mws></iws>				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				



Write Command	Response				
AT+CRLP=[<iws< th=""><th>TA sets radi</th><th colspan="4">TA sets radio link protocol (RLP) parameters used when non-transparent</th></iws<>	TA sets radi	TA sets radio link protocol (RLP) parameters used when non-transparent			
>[, <mws>[,<t1>[</t1></mws>	data calls are	e setup.			
, <n2>[,<ver>[,<t< th=""><th colspan="5">ОК</th></t<></ver></n2>	ОК				
4>]]]]]]	Parameters				
	<iws></iws>	0-61	Interworking window size (IWF to MS)		
	<mws></mws>	0-61	Mobile window size(MS to IWF)		
	<t1></t1>	39-255	Acknowledgment timer T1 in 10 ms units		
	<n2></n2>	1-255	Retransmission attempts N2		
	<verx></verx>	0	RLP version number in integer format. When		
			version indication is not present it shall equal 0.		
	<t4></t4>	3-255	Re-sequencing period in integer format, in units		
			of 10 ms		
Reference					
GSM 07.07					

3.2.36 AT+CRSM Restricted SIM access

AT+CRSM Restric	cted SIM acce	ss
Test Command	Response	
AT+CRSM=?	ОК	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CRSM= <co< th=""><th>+CRSM: <s< th=""><th>w1>, <sw2> [,<response>]</response></sw2></th></s<></th></co<>	+CRSM: <s< th=""><th>w1>, <sw2> [,<response>]</response></sw2></th></s<>	w1>, <sw2> [,<response>]</response></sw2>
mmand>[, <fileid< th=""><th></th><th></th></fileid<>		
>[, <p1>,<p2>,<p< th=""><th>OK / ERRO</th><th>R / +CME ERROR: <err></err></th></p<></p2></p1>	OK / ERRO	R / +CME ERROR: <err></err>
3>[, <data>]]]</data>	Parameters	
	<command/>	• 176 READ BINARY
		178 READ RECORD
		192 GET RESPONSE
		214 UPDATE BINARY
		220 UPDATE RECORD
		242 STATUS
		All other values are reserved; refer GSM 11.11.
	<fileid></fileid>	Integer type; this is the identifier for an elementary data file
		on SIM. Mandatory for every Command except STATUS
	<p1>,<p2>,<</p2></p1>	<p3></p3>
		Integer type; parameters passed on by the ME to the SIM.
		These parameters are mandatory for every command, except
		GET RESPONSE and STATUS. The values are described
		in GSM 11.11
	<data></data>	Information which shall be written to the SIM (hexadecimal
		character format)
	<sw1>, <sw2< th=""><th>2></th></sw2<></sw1>	2>
		Integer type; information from the SIM about the execution
		of the actual command. These parameters are delivered to



		the TE in both cases, on successful or failed execution of the
		command.
	<response></response>	Response of a successful completion of the command
		previously issued (hexadecimal character format). STATUS
		and GET RESPONSE return data, which gives information
		about the current elementary data field. This information
		includes the type of file and its size (refer GSM 11.11).
		After READ BINARY or READ RECORD command the
		requested data will be returned. The parameter is not
		returned after a successful UPDATE BINARY or UPDATE
		RECORD command.
Reference		
GSM 07.07		
GSM 11.11		

3.2.37 AT+CSQ Signal quality report

AT+CSQ Signal quality report				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CSQ=?	+ CSQ: (list of supported < rssi >s),(list of supported < ber >s)			
	ОК			
Execution	Response			
Command	+CSQ: <rssi>,<ber></ber></rssi>			
AT+CSQ				
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Execution Command returns received signal strength indication <rssi></rssi>			
	and channel bit error rate <ber>> from the ME. Test Command returns</ber>			
	values supported by the TA.			
	Parameters			
	<rssi></rssi>			
	0 -113 dBm or less			
	1 -111 dBm			
	230 -10953 dBm			
	31 -51 dBm or greater			
	99 Not known or not detectable			
	<ber></ber> (in percent):			
	07 As RXQUAL values in the table in GSM 05.08 subclause 8.2.4			
	99 Not known or not detectable			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.38 AT+FCLASS FAX: Select, read or test service class

AT+FCLASS FAX: Select, read or test service class



Test Command	Response			
AT+FCLASS=?	+FCLASS: (list of supported < n >s)			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+ FCLASS?	+FCLASS: <n></n>			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+FCLASS=	TA sets a particular mode of operation (data FAX). This causes the TA to			
[<n>]</n>	process information in a manner suitable for that type of information OK			
	Parameter			
	< n > <u>0</u> Data			
	1 FAX class 1 (TIA-578-A)			
	1.0 FAX class 1 (ITU-T T.31)			
	2 FAX (manufacturer specific)			
	2.0 FAX class 2 (ITU-T T.32 [12] and TIA-592)			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.39 AT+VTD Tone duration

AT+VTD Tone dur	ration			
Test Command	Response			
AT+VTD=?	+ VTD : (list of supported < n >s)			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+VTD?	+VTD: <n></n>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+VTD = <n></n>	This command refers to an integer $\langle n \rangle$ that defines the length of tones			
	emitted as a result of the +VTS command. This does not affect the D			
	command.			
	ОК			



	Parameter		
	<n></n>	1-255	Duration of the tone in 1/10 seconds
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.40 AT+VTS DTMF and tone generation

AT+VTS DTMF	and tone generation				
Test Command	Response				
AT+VTS=?	+VTS: (list of supported <dtmf>s), ,(list of supported <duration>s)</duration></dtmf>				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+VTS= <dtmf-< td=""><td>This command allows the transmission of DTMF tones and arbitrary</td><td></td></dtmf-<>	This command allows the transmission of DTMF tones and arbitrary				
string>	tones in voice mode. These tones may be used (for example) when				
	announcing the start of a recording period.				
	Note: D is used only for dialing.				
	ОК				
	If error is related to ME functionality:				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Note: The command is writing only.				
	Parameters				
	<dtmf-string> Which has a max length of 20 characters, must be</dtmf-string>				
	entered between double quotes (" ") and consists				
	of combinations of the following separated by				
	commas. But a single character does not require				
	quotes.				
	1) <dtmf> A single ASCII characters in the set 0-9, #,*, A-D. This is</dtmf>				
	interpreted as a sequence of DTMF tones whose duration is set by the				
	+VTD command.				
	2) { <dtmf>, <duration>} This is interpreted as a DTMF tone whose</duration></dtmf>				
	duration is determined by <duration></duration> .				
	<duration>Duration of the tone in 1/10 seconds range :1-255</duration>				
Reference					
GSM 07.07					

3.2.41 AT+CMUX Multiplexer control

AT+CMUX Mult	tiplexer cont	rol			
Test Command	Response				
AT+CMUX=?	+CMUX:	list	of	supported	(<mode>s),(<subset>s),(<port_spe< td=""></port_spe<></subset></mode>
	ed>s),(<n1< td=""><td>>s),(<'</td><td>T1>s)</td><td>),(<N2>s),(<</td><td>Γ2>s),(<T3>s),(<k>s)</td></n1<>	>s),(<'	T1>s)),(< N2 >s),(<	Γ2 >s),(< T3 >s),(< k >s)



	ОК						
	Parameters						
	See Write Command.						
Write Command	Response						
AT+CMUX=[<m< th=""><th colspan="6">+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></m<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>						
ode>[, <subset>[,</subset>	Parameters						
<port_speed>[,<</port_speed>	<mode></mode>	Multiplexer transparency med	chanism				
N1>[, <t1>[,<n2< td=""><td></td><td><u>0</u> Basic option</td><td></td></n2<></t1>		<u>0</u> Basic option					
>[, <t2>[,<t3>[,<</t3></t2>	<subset></subset>	The way in which the multiple	exer control channel is set up				
k>]]]]]]]]	$\underline{0}$ UIH frames used only						
	<pre>>port_speed> Transmission rate</pre>						
		<u>5</u> 115200bit/s					
	<n1></n1>	Maximum frame size					
	$\frac{127}{1}$						
	<t1> Acknowledgement timer in units of ten milliseconds</t1>						
	$\frac{10}{10}$						
	<n2> Maximum number of re-transmissions</n2>						
	$\frac{3}{2}$						
	<t2></t2> Response timer for the multiplexer control channel in units						
	of ten milliseconds						
	$\frac{30}{30}$						
	<t3> Wake up response timers in seconds</t3>						
	 <k> <u>10</u></k> Window size, for Advanced operation with Error Recovery 						
	K > window size, for Advanced operation with Error Recovery options						
		2					
Read Command	Response:	<u> </u>					
AT+CMUX?	Response: +CMUX: (mode-1),0,5,127,10,3,30,10,2						
mitemen.	1 CIVICA. (Induc-1),0,5,127,10,5,50,10,2						
	ОК						
	ERROR						
Reference	Note:						
GSM 07.07	1. Advanced option with Error Recovery options is not supported.						
	2. The multiplexing transmission rate is according to the current serial						
	baud rate. It is recommended to enable multiplexing protocol under						
	115200 bit/s baud rate.						
	3. Multiplexer control channels are listed as follows:						
	Channel Nu		DLCI				
	None	Multiplexer Control	0				
	1	07.07 and 07.05	1				
	2	07.07 and 07.05	2				
	3	07.07 and 07.05	3				
	1						



AT+CNUM Subscriber numb	er			
Test Command Response	Response			
AT+CNUM=? OK	ОК			
Execution Response				
Command +CNUM:				
AT+CNUM [<alpha1>]</alpha1>	[<alpha1>],<number1>,<type1>[,<speed>,<service>[,<itc>]]</itc></service></speed></type1></number1></alpha1>			
[<cr><lf< td=""><td>>+CNUM: [<alpha2>],<number2>,<type2>[,<speed>,<ser< td=""></ser<></speed></type2></number2></alpha2></td></lf<></cr>	>+CNUM: [<alpha2>],<number2>,<type2>[,<speed>,<ser< td=""></ser<></speed></type2></number2></alpha2>			
vice>[, <itc< td=""><td>>]]</td></itc<>	>]]			
[]]				
ОК				
	ROR: <err></err>			
Parameters				
<alphax></alphax>	Optional alphanumeric string associated with <numberx>;</numberx>			
	used character set should be the one selected with			
	command. Select TE character set +CSCS			
	<numberx> String type phone number of format specified by <typex> <typex> Type of address octet in integer format (refer GSM 04.08</typex></typex></numberx>			
<typex></typex>				
	subclause 10.5.4.7)			
<speed></speed>	As defined by the + CBST command			
<service></service>	(Service related to the phone number:)			
	0 Asynchronous modem1 Synchronous modem			
	2 PAD Access (asynchronous)			
	3 Packet Access (synchronous)			
	4 Voice			
	5 FAX			
<itc></itc>	(Information transfer capability:)			
	0 3.1 kHz			
	1 UDI			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.42 AT+CNUM Subscriber number

3.2.43 AT+CPOL Preferred operator list

AT+CPOL Preferred operator list					
Test Command	Response				
AT+CPOL=?	+ CPOL: (list of supported < index >s),(list of supported < format >s)				
	OK				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				



Read Command	Response				
AT+CPOL?	+CPOL: <index1>,<format>,<oper1></oper1></format></index1>				
	[<cr><lf:< th=""><th colspan="4">[<cr><lf>+CPOL: <index2>,<format>,<oper2></oper2></format></index2></lf></cr></th></lf:<></cr>	[<cr><lf>+CPOL: <index2>,<format>,<oper2></oper2></format></index2></lf></cr>			
	[]]				
	OK				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CPOL= <ind< th=""><th colspan="3">+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></ind<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
ex>[, <format>[,<</format>	Parameters				
oper>]]	<index></index>	Integer type: order number of operator in SIM preferred			
		operator list			
	<format></format>	0 Long format alphanumeric <oper></oper>			
		1 Short format alphanumeric <oper></oper>			
		2 Numeric <oper></oper>			
	<oper> String type: <format> indicates whether alphanumeric or</format></oper>				
		numeric format used (see +COPS command)			
Reference					
GSM 07.07					

3.2.44 AT+COPN Read operator names

AT+COPN Read	l operator names			
Test Command	Response			
AT+COPN=?	ОК			
Execution	Response			
Command	+COPN: <num< td=""><td>eric1>,<alpha1></alpha1></td></num<>	eric1>, <alpha1></alpha1>		
AT+COPN	[<cr><lf>+C</lf></cr>	[<cr><lf>+COPN: <numeric2>,<alpha2></alpha2></numeric2></lf></cr>		
	[]]	[]]		
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameters			
	<numericn></numericn>	String type: operator in numeric format (see		
		+COPS)		
	<alphan></alphan>	String type: operator in long alphanumeric format (see		
		+COPS)		
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.45 AT+CFUN Set phone functionality

AT+CFUN Set phone functionality



Test Command	Response		
AT+CFUN=?	+ CFUN: (list of supported < fun >s), (list of supported < rst >s)		
	ОК		
	+CME EI	RROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter	s	
	See Write	Command.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+CFUN?	+CFUN:	<fun></fun>	
	ОК		
	+CME EI	RROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter	s	
	See Write	Command.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CFUN= <fun< td=""><td colspan="3">ОК</td></fun<>	ОК		
>, [<rst>]</rst>	+CME E	RROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter		
	<fun></fun>	0 Minimum functionality	
		1 Full functionality (Default)	
		4 Disable phone both transmit and receive RF circuits	
	<rst></rst>	0 Do not reset the ME before setting it to <fun> power</fun>	
		level. This is the default when $\langle \mathbf{rst} \rangle$ is not given.	
D.C.		1 Reset the ME before setting it to <fun></fun> power level.	
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

3.2.46 AT+CCLK Clock

AT+CCLK Clock	x				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CCLK=?	ОК				
	Parameters				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CCLK?	+CCLK: <time></time>				
	OK				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CCLK= <tim< td=""><td>OK</td></tim<>	OK				
e>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				

	Parameter	
	<time></time>	String type value; format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss±zz",
		where characters indicate year (two last digits), month,
		day, hour, minutes, seconds and time zone (indicates the
		difference, expressed in quarters of an hour, between the
		local time and GMT; range -48+48). E.g. 6th of May
		1994, 22:10:00 GMT+2 hours equals to
		"94/05/06,22:10:00+08"
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.47 AT+CSIM Generic SIM access

AT+CSIM Gener	ric SIM access	
Test Command	Response	
AT+CSIM=?	ОК	
	Parameter	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CSIM= <ope< td=""><td>+CSIM: <command/>,<response></response></td><td></td></ope<>	+CSIM: <command/> , <response></response>	
ration>, <file_ind< td=""><td></td><td></td></file_ind<>		
ex>, <offset>,<rec< td=""><td>ОК</td><td></td></rec<></offset>	ОК	
ord_id>, <length></length>	ERROR	
, <data></data>	Parameters	
	<operation> 0 Read operation</operation>	
	1 Write operation	
	<file_index> Integer type: SIM elementary file ID</file_index>	
	<offset> Integer type: offset for SIM read and write</offset>	
	<length> Integer type: length of parameter</length>	
	<pre><data> String type: hex format: parameter sent or received from the</data></pre>	
	ME to the SIM	
Reference		
GSM 07.07		

3.2.48 AT+CALM Alert sound mode

AT+CALM Alert sound mode			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CALM=?	+CALM: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>		
	ОК		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		



Read Command	Response			
AT+CALM?	+CALM: <mode></mode>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERI	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter	Parameter		
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CALM= <mo< td=""><td>OK</td><td></td><td></td></mo<>	OK			
de>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Normal mode	
		1	Silent mode (all sounds from ME are prevented)	
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.49 AT+CRSL Ringer sound level

AT+CRSL Ringer sound kevel					
Test Command	Response				
AT+CRSL=?	+CRSL: (list of supported <level>s)</level>				
AI+CKSL-:	+CRSL. (list of supported <level>s)</level>				
	OK				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CRSL?	+CRSL: <level></level>				
	ОК				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CRSL= <leve< th=""><th>+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></leve<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
Þ	Parameter				
	Integer type value(0-100) with manufacturer specific range				
	(Smallest value represents the lowest sound level)				
Reference					
GSM 07.07					

AT+CLVL Loud speaker volume level			
Test Command Response			
AT+CLVL=? +CLVL: (list of supported <level>s)</level>			



	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CLVL?	+CLVL: <level></level>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CLVL= <leve< th=""><th colspan="3">+CME ERROR: <err></err></th></leve<>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
l>	Parameter			
	Integer type value(0-100) with manufacturer specific range			
	(Smallest value represents the lowest sound level)			
Reference				
GSM 07.07				

3.2.51 AT+CMUT Mute control

AT+CMUT Mute control			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CMUT=?	+CMUT: (list of supported < n >s)		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CMUT?	+CMUT: <n></n>		
	ОК		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CMUT= <n></n>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	$<\mathbf{n}>$ <u>0</u> Mute off		
	1 Mute on		
Reference			
GSM 07.07			

AT+CPUC Price	per unit and cur	rency table			
Test Command	Response				
AT+CPUC=?	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Comm	nand.			
Read Command	Response				
AT+CPUC?	+CPUC: <curr< td=""><td>ency>,<ppu></ppu></td></curr<>	ency>, <ppu></ppu>			
	ОК				
	+CME ERROF	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameters	Parameters			
	See Write Comm	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response				
AT+CPUC= <cur< th=""><th>+CME ERROR</th><th>R: <err></err></th></cur<>	+CME ERROR	R: <err></err>			
rency>, <ppu>[,<</ppu>	Parameters				
passwd>]	<currency></currency>	String type; three-character currency code (e.g.			
		"GBP", "DEM"); character set as specified by			
		command select TE character set +CSCS			
	<ppu></ppu>	String type; price per unit; dot is used as a decimal			
		Separator(e.g. "2.66")			
	<passwd></passwd>	String type; SIM PIN2			
Reference					
GSM 07.07					

3.2.52 AT+CPUC Price per unit and currency table

3.2.53 AT+CCWE Call meter maximum event

AT+CCWE Call meter maximum event				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CCWE=?	+CCWE: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CCWE?	+CCWE: <mode></mode>			
	ОК			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CCWE=[<m< td=""><td>ОК</td></m<>	ОК			



ode>]	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	<u>0</u> Disable call meter warning event	
		1 Enable call meter warning event	
	Unsolicited result codes supported:		
	+CCWV Shortly before the ACM (Accumulated Call Meter)		
	maximum value is reached, an unsolicited result code		
	+CCWV will be sent, if enabled by this command. The		
	warning is issued approximately when 5 seconds call time		
	remains. It is also issued when starting a call if less than 5 s		
		call time remains.	
Reference	Note:		
GSM 07.07	GSM 07.07	7 specifies 30 seconds, so Quectel deviate from the	
	specification		

3.2.54 AT+CBC Battery charge

3.2.54 AT+CBC Ba	ttery charge			
AT+CBC Batter	y charge			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CBC=?	+CBC: (list	of supporte	ed < bcs >s),(list of supported < bcl >s),(voltage)	
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Executi	on Commar	nd.	
Execution	Response			
Command	+CBC: < bo	es >, < bel >	>, <voltage></voltage>	
AT+CBC				
	OK			
	+CME ERI	ROR: <err< td=""><td>></td></err<>	>	
	Parameters			
	<bcs></bcs>	Charge st	tatus	
		0	ME is not charging	
		1	ME is charging	
		2	Charging has finished	
	<bcl></bcl>	 bcl> Battery connection level		
		1100	battery has 1-100 percent of capacity remaining	
			vent	
	<voltage></voltage>	Battery v	oltage(mV)	
Reference	Note:			
GSM 07.07	Support for	this comma	and will be hardware dependant and only be used	
	when batter	when battery is set to vibrator.		

3.2.55 AT+CUSD Unstructured supplementary service data

AT+ CUSD Unstructured supplementary service data



Test Command	Response		
AT+CUSD=?	+CUSD: (<n>s)</n>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CUSD?	+CUSD: <n></n>		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CUSD=[<n></n>	ОК		
[, <str>[,<dcs>]]</dcs></str>	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	<n> A numeric parameter which indicates control of the</n>		
	unstructured supplementary service data		
	0 Disable the result code presentation in the TA		
	1 Enable the result code presentation in the TA		
	2 Cancel session (not applicable to read command response)		
	<str> String type USSD-string</str>		
	<dcs> Cell Broadcast Data Coding Scheme in integer format (default 0)</dcs>		
Reference			
GSM 03.38			

3.2.56 AT+CSSN Supplementary services notification

AT+CSSN Supplementary services notification				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CSSN=?	+CSSN: (list of supported < n >s), (list of supported < m >s)			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CSSN?	+CSSN: <n>,<m></m></n>			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CSSN=[<n>[</n>	ОК			
, <m>]]</m>	ERROR			
	Parameters			
1				



	< n> A n	A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show the		
	+C	+CSSI: <code1>[,<index>] result code presentation status after</index></code1>		
	a m	obile originated call setup		
	0	Disable		
	1	Enable		
	<m> A n</m>	umeric parameter which indicates whether to show the		
	+CS	SU: <code2> result code presentation status during a mobile</code2>		
	term	inated call setup or during a call, or when a forward check		
	supp	lementary service notification is received.		
	0	Disable		
	1	Enable		
	<code1> (</code1>) Unconditional call forwarding is active		
	1	Some of the conditional call forwarding are active		
	2	2 Call has been forwarded		
	3	3 Call is waiting		
	4	This is a CUG call (also <index></index> present)		
	5	5 Outgoing calls are barred		
	6	5 Incoming calls are barred		
	7	CLIR suppression rejected		
	<index> (</index>	Closed user group index		
	<code2> (</code2>) This is a forwarded call		
Reference				

3.2.57 A	T+CSNS	Single nu	nbering s	cheme

Kelelelice				
3.2.57 AT+CSNS Single numbering scheme				
AT+CSNS Single	numbering scheme			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CSNS =?	+CSNS: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CSNS?	+CSNS: <mode></mode>			
	OK			
	Parameter			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CSNS=[<mo< td=""><td colspan="3">ОК</td></mo<>	ОК			
de>]	ERROR			
	Parameter			
	<mode></mode>			
	<u>0</u> Voice			
	1 Alternating voice/FAX, voice first			
	2 FAX			



	3	Alternating voice/data, voice first
	4	Data
	5	Alternating voice/FAX, FAX first
	6	Alternating voice/data, data first
	7	Voice followed by data
Reference		

3.2.58 AT+CMOD Configure alternating mode calls

AT+CMOD Co	onfigure alt	ernati	ng mode calls
Test Command	Response		
AT+CMOD =?	+CMOD:	(0-3)	
	ОК		
	Parameter		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CMOD=[<m< th=""><th>ОК</th><th></th><th></th></m<>	ОК		
ode>]	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	0	Single mode
		1	Alternating voice/FAX
		2	Alternating voice/data
		3	Voice followed by data
Reference			

4 AT Commands according to GSM07.05

The GSM 07.05 commands are for performing SMS and CBS related operations. Quectel modules support both text and PDU modes.

Command	Description
AT+CMGD	DELETE SMS MESSAGE
AT+CMGF	SELECT SMS MESSAGE FORMAT
AT+CMGL	LIST SMS MESSAGES FROM PREFERRED STORE
AT+CMGR	READ SMS MESSAGE
AT+CMGS	SEND SMS MESSAGE
AT+CMGW	WRITE SMS MESSAGE TO MEMORY
AT+CMSS	SEND SMS MESSAGE FROM STORAGE
AT+CMGC	SEND SMS COMMAND
AT+CNMI	NEW SMS MESSAGE INDICATIONS
AT+CPMS	PREFERRED SMS MESSAGE STORAGE
AT+CRES	RESTORE SMS SETTINGS
AT+CSAS	SAVE SMS SETTINGS
AT+CSCA	SMS SERVICE CENTER ADDRESS
AT+CSCB	SELECT CELL BROADCAST SMS MESSAGES
AT+CSDH	SHOW SMS TEXT MODE PARAMETERS
AT+CSMP	SET SMS TEXT MODE PARAMETERS
AT+CSMS	SELECT MESSAGE SERVICE

4.1 Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.05

4.2 Detailed descriptions of AT Commands according to GSM07.05

AT+CMGD Del	AT+CMGD Delete SMS Message				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CMGD=?	+CMGD: (Range of SMS on SIM card can be deleted)				
	ОК				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CMGD= <in< td=""><td>TA deletes message from preferred message storage <mem1> location</mem1></td></in<>	TA deletes message from preferred message storage <mem1> location</mem1>				
dex>	<index>.</index>				
	ОК				
	ERROR				
	If error is related to ME functionality:				
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>				

4.2.1 AT+CMGD Delete SMS message



	Parameter	
	<index></index>	Integer type; value in the range of location numbers
		supported by the associated memory
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

4.2.2 AT+CMGF Select SMS message format

AT+CMGF Sele	ct SMS message format
Read Command	Response
AT+CMGF?	+CMGF: <mode></mode>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Test Command	Response
AT+CMGF=?	+CMGF: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>
	ОК
Write Command	Response
AT+CMGF=[<m< td=""><td>TA sets parameter to denote which input and output format of messages to</td></m<>	TA sets parameter to denote which input and output format of messages to
ode>]	use.
	ОК
	Parameter
	<mode> 0 PDU mode</mode>
	1 Text mode
Reference	
GSM 07.05	

4.2.3 AT+CMGL List SMS messages from preferred store

AT+CMGL List	SMS message	es fro	m preferred st	tore	
Test Command	Response				
AT+CMGL=?	+CMGL: (lis	st of s	upported <stat< th=""><th>>s)</th></stat<>	>s)	
	OK				
	Parameters				
	See Write Co	mma	nd.		
Write Command	Parameters	Parameters			
AT+CMGL= <sta< th=""><th>1) If text mod</th><th>le:</th><th></th><th></th></sta<>	1) If text mod	le:			
t>[, <mode>]</mode>	<stat></stat>	"RE	C UNREAD"	Received unread messages	
		"RE	C READ"	Received read messages	
		"ST	O UNSENT"	Stored unsent messages	
		"ST	O SENT"	Stored sent messages	
		"AL	L"	All messages	
	<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Normal(defau	lt)	



1			
	1	Not change status of the specified SMS record	
2) If PDU m	node:		
<stat></stat>	0	Received unread messages	
	1	Received read messages	
	2	Stored unsent messages	
	3	Stored sent messages	
	4	All messages	
<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Normal(default)	
	1	Not change status of the specified SMS record	
Response			
TA returns	messag	ges with status value <stat></stat> from message storage	
< mem1> to	the TE	If status of the message is 'received unread', status in	
the storage c	hanges	to 'received read'.	
1) If text mo	ode (+C	MGF=1) and Command successful:	
for SMS-SU	BMITs	and/or SMS-DELIVERs:	
+CMGL:			
<index>,<st< td=""><td>tat>,<o< td=""><td>a/da>,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<tooa toda="">,<length>]<cr< td=""><td></td></cr<></length></tooa></scts></alpha></td></o<></td></st<></index>	tat>, <o< td=""><td>a/da>,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<tooa toda="">,<length>]<cr< td=""><td></td></cr<></length></tooa></scts></alpha></td></o<>	a/da>,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<tooa toda="">,<length>]<cr< td=""><td></td></cr<></length></tooa></scts></alpha>	
> <lf><dat< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></dat<></lf>	-		
+CMGL:			
	tat>. <d< td=""><td>a/oa>,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<tooa toda="">,<length>]<cr< td=""><td></td></cr<></length></tooa></scts></alpha></td></d<>	a/oa>,[<alpha>],[<scts>][,<tooa toda="">,<length>]<cr< td=""><td></td></cr<></length></tooa></scts></alpha>	
> <lf><dat< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></dat<></lf>			
for SMS-ST			
+CMGL:			
	tat>. <fc< td=""><td>)>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st>[<cr><lf< td=""><td></td></lf<></cr></st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></td></fc<>)>, <mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st>[<cr><lf< td=""><td></td></lf<></cr></st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr>	
>	,		
+CMGL:			
	tat>. <fc< td=""><td>>>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st>[]]</st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></td><td></td></fc<>	>>, <mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st>[]]</st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr>	
for SMS-CC			
		, <stat>,<fo>,<ct>[<cr><lf></lf></cr></ct></fo></stat>	
		, <stat>,<fo>,<ct>[(<)(<)())</ct></fo></stat>	
for CBM sto		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	•	<stat>,<sn>,<mid>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data< td=""><td></td></data<></lf></cr></pages></page></mid></sn></stat>	
>[<cr><l]< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></l]<></cr>	-		
+CMGL:			
	tot> <c< td=""><td>n>,<mid>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data>[]]</data></lf></cr></pages></page></mid></td><td></td></c<>	n>, <mid>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data>[]]</data></lf></cr></pages></page></mid>	
<muex>,<st OK</st </muex>	lat~,\51		
UK			
2) If DDU m	oda (1)	CMGF=0) and Command successful:	
	nuex>,	<stat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu><cr><l< td=""><td></td></l<></cr></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></stat>	
F>	indom	cotats [alpha] clangths cCDs of Es and []]	
	muex>	, <stat>,[alpha],<length><cr><lf><pdu>[]]</pdu></lf></cr></length></stat>	
ОК			
2)16	1 · 1		
5)II error 1s	related	to ME functionality:	



+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
Parameters		
<alpha></alpha>	String type alphanumeric representation of <da></da> or <oa></oa>	
	corresponding to the entry found in MT phonebook;	
	implementation of this feature is manufacturer specific; used	
	character set should be the one selected with command select	
	TE character set + CSCS (see definition of this command in $TE \circ T \circ T$)	
	TS 07.07)	
<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in	
	string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet	
	characters) are converted to characters of the currently	
	selected TE character set (refer command +CSCS in TS	
	07.07); type of address given by <toda></toda>	
<data></data>	In the case of SMS: GSM 03.40 TP-User-Data in text mode	
	responses; format:	
	- if <dcs></dcs> indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used	
	and <fo></fo> indicates that GSM 03.40	
	TPUser-Data-Header-Indication is not set:	
	- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer Command	
	Select TE character set +CSCS in TS 07.07):ME/TA	
	converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set	
	according to rules of Annex A	
	- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit	
	character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long	
	hexadecimal number (e.g. character P (GSM 23) is presented	
	as 17 (IRA 49 and 55))	
	- if <dcs> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is</dcs>	
	used, or <fo></fo> indicates that GSM 03.40	
	TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is set: ME/TA converts	
	each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal	
	number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE	
	as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65))	
	In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 CBM Content of Message in	
	text mode responses; format:	
	- if <dcs< b="">> indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used:</dcs<>	
	- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer Command	
	+CSCS in GSM 07.07): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into	
	current TE character set according to rules of Annex A	
	- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit	
	character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long	
	hexadecimal number	
	- if <dcs></dcs> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is	
	used: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA	
	character long hexadecimal number	
<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1)	
•		



		the length of the message body <data></data> (or <cdata></cdata>) in
		characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the
		actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address
		octets are not counted in the length)
	<index></index>	Integer type; value in the range of location numbers
		supported by the associated memory
	<0a>	GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in
		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
		selected TE character set (refer command +CSCS in TS
		07.07); type of address given by <tooa></tooa>
	<pdu></pdu>	In the case of SMS: GSM 04.11 SC address followed by
		GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts
		each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long
		hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is
		presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)). In
		the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal format.
	<scts></scts>	GSM 03.40 TP-Service-Center-Time-Stamp in time-string
		format (refer <dt></dt>)
	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (when first character of <da> is + (IRA 43)</da>
		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)
	<tooa></tooa>	GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (default refer <toda>)</toda>
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

4.2.4 AT+CMGR Read SMS message

4.2.4 AT+CMGR Read SMS message					
AT+CMGR Rea	d SMS message				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CMGR=?	ОК				
Write Command	Parameters				
AT+CMGR= <in< th=""><td><index> Integer type; value in the range of location numbers</index></td></in<>	<index> Integer type; value in the range of location numbers</index>				
dex>[, <mode>]</mode>	supported by the associated memory				
	<mode> 0 Normal</mode>				
	1 Not change status of the specified SMS record				
	Response				
	TA returns SMS message with location value <index> from message</index>				
	storage <mem1> to the TE. If status of the message is 'received unread',</mem1>				
	status in the storage changes to 'received read'.				
	1) If text mode (+CMGF=1) and command successful:				
	for SMS-DELIVER:				
	+CMGR:				
	<stat>,<oa>,[<alpha>],<scts>[,<tooa>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,<sca>,<tosca>,<</tosca></sca></dcs></pid></fo></tooa></scts></alpha></oa></stat>				
	length>] <cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr>				



1		i				
for SMS-SUE	BMIT:					
+CMGR:						
<stat>,<da>,</da></stat>	[<alpha>][,<toda>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,[<vp>],<sca>,<tosca>,</tosca></sca></vp></dcs></pid></fo></toda></alpha>					
<length>]<c< th=""><th>R><lf><data></data></lf></th><th></th></c<></length>	R> <lf><data></data></lf>					
for SMS-STA	ATUS-REPORTs:					
+CMGR: <stat>,<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st></st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo></stat>						
for SMS-COMMANDs:						
+CMGR:						
<stat>,<fo>,<ct>[,<pid>,[<mn>],[<da>],[<toda>],<length><cr><lf><c< th=""></c<></lf></cr></length></toda></da></mn></pid></ct></fo></stat>						
data>]						
for CBM stor	age:					
+CMGR: <s< th=""><th>tat>,<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></pages></page></dcs></mid></sn></th><th></th></s<>	tat>, <sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></pages></page></dcs></mid></sn>					
2) If PDU mo	ode (+CMGF=0) and Command successful:					
+CMGR: <s< th=""><th>tat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha></th><th></th></s<>	tat>,[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha>					
OK						
3) If error is r	related to ME functionality:					
+CMS ERR	OR: <err></err>					
Parameters						
<alpha></alpha>	String type alphanumeric representation of <da> or <oa></oa></da>					
	corresponding to the entry found in MT phonebook;					
	implementation of this feature is manufacturer specific					
<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in					
	string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet					
	characters) are converted to characters of the currently					
	selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);					
	type of address given by <toda></toda>					
<data></data>	In the case of SMS: GSM 03.40 TP-User-Data in text mode					
	responses; format:					
	- if <dcs></dcs> indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used					
	and <fo></fo> indicates that GSM 03.40					
	TPUser-Data-Header-Indication is not set:					
	- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer command select					
	TE character set +CSCS in TS 07.07):ME/TA converts GSM					
	alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of					
	Annex A					
	- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit					
	character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long					
	hexadecimal number (e.g. character P (GSM 23) is presented					
	as 17 (IRA 49 and 55))					
	- if <dcs></dcs> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is					
	used, or <fo></fo> indicates that GSM 03.40					
	TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is set: ME/TA converts					
	each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal					
	number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE					



	as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65))
	In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 CBM Content of Message in
	text mode responses; format:
	- if <dcs></dcs> indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used:
	- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer command
	+CSCS in GSM 07.07): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into
	current TE character set according to rules of Annex A
	- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit
	character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long
	hexadecimal number
	- if <dcs></dcs> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is
	used: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA
	character long hexadecimal number
<dcs></dcs>	Depending on the command or result code: GSM 03.38 SMS
	Data Coding Scheme (default 0), or Cell Broadcast Data
	Coding Scheme in integer format
<fo></fo>	Depending on the command or result code: first octet of
	GSM 03.40 SMS-DELIVER, SMS-SUBMIT (default 17),
	SMS-STATUS-REPORT, or SMS-COMMAND (default 2)
	in integer format
donath	
<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1)
	the length of the message body <data></data> (or <cdata></cdata>) in
	characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the
	actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address
	octets are not counted in the length)
<mid></mid>	GSM 03.41 CBM Message Identifier in integer format
<0a>	GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in
	string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
	characters) are converted characters of the currently selected
	TE character set (specified by + CSCS in TS 07.07); type of
	address given by <tooa></tooa>
<pdu></pdu>	In the case of SMS: GSM 04.11 SC address followed by
	GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts
	each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long
	hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is
	presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)). In
	the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal format.
<pid></pid>	GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default
	is 0)
<sca></sca>	GSM 04.11 RP SC address Address-Value field in string
	format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters)
	are are converted to characters of the currently selected TE
	······································
	character set (specified by + CSCS in TS 07.07);; type of
	-



		format (refer <dt></dt>)		
	<stat></stat>	0 "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages		
		1 "REC READ" Received read messages		
		2 "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages		
		3 "STO SENT" Stored sent messages		
		4 "ALL" All messages		
	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet		
		in integer format (when first character of <da></da> is + (IRA 43)		
		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)		
	<tooa></tooa>	GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet		
		in integer format (default refer< toda >)		
	<tosca></tosca>	GSM 04.11 RP SC address Type-of-Address octet in integer		
		format (default refer <toda></toda>)		
	< vp >	Depending on SMS-SUBMIT <fo></fo> setting: GSM 03.40		
		TP-Validity-Period either in integer format (default 167) or		
		in time-string format (refer <dt></dt>)		
Reference				
GSM 07.05				

4.2.5 AT+CMGS Send SMS message

AT+CMGS Send	I SMS messag	e	
Test Command	Response		
AT+CMGS=?	ОК		
Write Command	Parameters		
1) If text mode	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in	
(+CMGF=1):		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet	
+CMGS= <da>[,</da>		characters) are converted to characters of the currently	
<toda>]<cr></cr></toda>		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);	
text is entered		type of address given by <toda></toda>	
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet	
ESC quits without		in integer format (when first character of <da></da> is + (IRA 43)	
sending		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)	
	<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1)	
2) If PDU mode		the length of the message body <data></data> (or <cdata></cdata>) in	
(+CMGF=0):		characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the	
+CMGS= <length< td=""><td></td><td>actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address</td></length<>		actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address	
> <cr></cr>		octets are not counted in the length)	
PDU is given	Response		
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	TA sends mes	sage from a TE to the network (SMS-SUBMIT). Message	
	reference value <mr></mr> is returned to the TE on successful message delivery.		
	Optionally (when +CSMS <service> value is 1 and network supports)</service>		
	<scts> is return</scts>	rned. Values can be used to identify message upon unsolicited	
	delivery status	s report result code.	
	1) If text mod	e(+CMGF=1) and sending successful:	
	+CMGS: <m< td=""><td>r></td></m<>	r>	



	OK 2) If PDU mode(+CMGF=0) and sending successful: +CMGS: <mr></mr>
	OK 3)If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter (mr) GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format
Reference GSM 07.05	

4.2.6 AT+CMGW Write SMS message to memory

4.2.6 AT+CMGW \	Write SMS me	essage to memory
AT+CMGW Wr	ite SMS mess	age to memory
Test Command	Response	
AT+CMGW=?	OK	
Write Command	Response	
1) If text mode	TA transmits	SMS message (either SMS-DELIVER or SMS-SUBMIT)
(+CMGF=1):	from TE to a	memory storage <mem2>. Memory location <index> of the</index></mem2>
AT+CMGW=<0	stored messag	ge is returned. By default message status will be set to 'stored
a/da>[, <tooa td="" tod<=""><td>unsent', but pa</td><td>arameter <stat></stat> allows also other status values to be given.</td></tooa>	unsent', but pa	arameter <stat></stat> allows also other status values to be given.
a>[, <stat>]]</stat>		
<cr> text is</cr>	If writing is s	uccessful:
entered	+CMGW: <i< td=""><td>ndex></td></i<>	ndex>
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>		
<esc> quits</esc>	OK	
without sending	If error is rela	ted to ME functionality:
	+CMS ERRO	OR: <err></err>
2) If PDU mode	Parameters	
(+CMGF=0):	<0a>	GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in
AT+CMGW= <le< td=""><td></td><td>string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet</td></le<>		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
ngth>[, <stat>]<c< td=""><td></td><td>characters) are converted to characters of the currently</td></c<></stat>		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
R>		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS
PDU is given		07.07);type of address given by <tooa></tooa>
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);
		type of address given by <toda></toda>
	<tooa></tooa>	GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (default refer <toda></toda>)
	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (when first character of <da></da> is + (IRA 43)



		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)			
		129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)			
		145 International number type(ISDN format)			
	<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1)			
		the length of the message body <data></data> (or <cdata></cdata>) in			
		characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the			
		actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address			
		octets are not counted in the length)			
	<pdu></pdu>				
		GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts			
		each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long			
		hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is			
		presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)). In			
		the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal format.			
	<index></index>	Index of message in selected storage <mem2></mem2>			
Reference					
GSM 07.05					

4.2.7 AT+CMSS Send SMS message from storage

AT+CMSS Send	SMS message	from storage
Test Command	Response	
AT+CMSS=?	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CMSS= <ind< td=""><td>TA sends me</td><td>ssage with location value <index> from message storage</index></td></ind<>	TA sends me	ssage with location value <index> from message storage</index>
ex>[, <da>[,<toda< td=""><td><mem2> to the</mem2></td><td>e network (SMS-SUBMIT). If new recipient address <da> is</da></td></toda<></da>	<mem2> to the</mem2>	e network (SMS-SUBMIT). If new recipient address <da> is</da>
>]]	given, it shall	be used instead of the one stored with the message. Reference
	value <mr></mr> is	s returned to the TE on successful message delivery. Values
	can be used	to identify message upon unsolicited delivery status report
	result code.	
	1) If text mode	e(+CMGF=1) and sending successful:
	+CMSS: <mr< td=""><td>> [,<scts>]</scts></td></mr<>	> [, <scts>]</scts>
	ОК	
	2) If PDU mod	de(+CMGF=0) and sending successful:
	+CMSS: <mr< th=""><th>> [,<ackpdu>]</ackpdu></th></mr<>	> [, <ackpdu>]</ackpdu>
	ОК	
	3) If error is re	lated to ME functionality:
	+CMS ERRO	R: <err></err>
	Parameters	
	<index></index>	Integer type; value in the range of location numbers
		supported by the associated memory
	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
		characters) are converted to characters of the currently



		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);
		type of address given by <toda></toda>
	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
		in integer format (when first character of <da></da> is + (IRA 43)
		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)
	<mr></mr>	GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

4.2.8 AT+CMGC Send SMS command

AT+CMGC Sen	d SMS comma	nd
Test Command	Response	
AT+CMGC=?	ОК	
Write Command	Parameters	
1) If text mode	<fo></fo>	First octet of GSM 03.40 SMS-COMMAND (default 2) in
(+CMGF=1):		integer format
AT+CMGC= <fo< td=""><td><ct></ct></td><td>GSM 03.40 TP-Command-Type in integer format (default 0)</td></fo<>	<ct></ct>	GSM 03.40 TP-Command-Type in integer format (default 0)
>[, <ct><pid>,<m< td=""><td><pid></pid></td><td>GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default</td></m<></pid></ct>	<pid></pid>	GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default
n>, <da>,<toda>]</toda></da>		0)
<cR></c	<mn></mn>	GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Number in integer format
text is entered	<da></da>	GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet
ESC quits without		characters) are converted to characters of the currently
sending		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);
		type of address given by <toda></toda>
2) If PDU mode	<toda></toda>	GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet
(+ CMGF= 0):		in integer format (when first character of <da></da> is + (IRA 43)
AT+CMGC= <len< td=""><td></td><td>default is 145, otherwise default is 129)</td></len<>		default is 145, otherwise default is 129)
gth> <cr></cr>		129 Unknown type(IDSN format number)
PDU is given		145 International number type(ISDN format)
<ctrl-z esc=""></ctrl-z>	<length></length>	Integer type value indicating in PDU mode (+CMGF=0),
		the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP
		layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length)
	Response	
	TA transmits	SMS command message from a TE to the network
	(SMS-COMM	(AND). Message reference value <mr></mr> is returned to the TE
	on successful	message delivery. Value can be used to identify message upon
	unsolicited de	livery status report result code.
	1) If text mod	e(+CMGF=1) and sending successful:
	+CMGC: <n< td=""><td>ur> [,<scts>]</scts></td></n<>	ur> [, <scts>]</scts>
	ОК	
	2) If PDU mo	de(+CMGF=0) and sending successful:
	+CMGC: <n< td=""><td>r> [,<ackpdu>]</ackpdu></td></n<>	r> [, <ackpdu>]</ackpdu>
172 ATC V1.0		- 93



	ОК			
	3)If error is r	B)If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CMS ERR	OR: <err></err>		
	Parameters			
	<mr></mr>	GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format		
Reference				
GSM 07.05				

4.2.9 AT+CNMI New SMS message indications

AT+CNMI New	SMS message indications
Test Command	Response
AT+CNMI=?	+CNMI: (list of supported <mode>s),(list of supported <mt>s),(list of</mt></mode>
	supported < bm >s),(list of supported < ds >s),(list of supported < bfr >s)
	ок
	Parameters
	See Write Command.
Read Command	Response
AT+CNMI?	+CNMI: <mode>,<mt>,<bm>,<ds>,<bfr></bfr></ds></bm></mt></mode>
	ОК
	Parameters
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+CNMI=[<m< td=""><td>TA selects the procedure for how the receiving of new messages from the</td></m<>	TA selects the procedure for how the receiving of new messages from the
ode>[, <mt>[,<b< td=""><td>network is indicated to the TE when TE is active, e.g. DTR signal is ON. If</td></b<></mt>	network is indicated to the TE when TE is active, e.g. DTR signal is ON. If
m>	TE is inactive (e.g. DTR signal is OFF), message receiving should be done
[, <ds>[,<bfr>]]]]]</bfr></ds>	as specified in GSM 03.38.
	ОК
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	ERROR

Daramat			
Parameters	0	Duffer uncelligited result and in the TATIONA	
<mode></mode>	0	Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA. If TA result	
		code buffer is full, indications can be buffered in some	
		other place or the oldest indications may be discarded	
		and replaced with the new received indications.	
	1	Discard indication and reject new received message	
		unsolicited result codes when TA-TE link is reserved	
		(e.g. in on-line data mode). Otherwise forward them	
		directly to the TE.	
	2	Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA when TA-TE	
		link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode) and flush	
		them to the TE after reservation. Otherwise forward	
		them directly to the TE.	
	3	Forward unsolicited result codes directly to the TE.	
		TA-TE link specific inband technique used to embed	
		result codes and data when TA is in on-line data mode.	
<mt></mt>	(The	rules for storing received SMs depend on its data coding	
		scheme (refer GSM 03.38 [2]), preferred memory	
		storage (+ CPMS) setting and this value):	
	0	No SMS-DELIVER indications are routed to the TE.	
	1	If SMS-DELIVER is stored into ME/TA, indication of	
		the memory location is routed to the TE using	
		unsolicited result code: +CMTI: <mem>,<index></index></mem>	
	2	SMS-DELIVERs (except class 2) are routed directly to	
		the TE using unsolicited result code: +CMT:	
		[<alpha>],<length><cr><lf><pdu> (PDU mode</pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha>	
		enabled) or +CMT: <oa>, [<alpha>],<scts></scts></alpha></oa>	
		[, <tooa>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,<sca>,<tosca>,<length>]</length></tosca></sca></dcs></pid></fo></tooa>	
		<cr><lf><data> (text mode enabled; about</data></lf></cr>	
		parameters in italics, refer Command Show Text Mode	
		Parameters +CSDH). Class 2 messages result in	
		indication as defined in <mt></mt> =1.	
	3	Class 3 SMS-DELIVERs are routed directly to TE	
		using unsolicited result codes defined in <mt></mt> =2.	
		Messages of other classes result in indication as	
		defined in <mt></mt> =1.	
<bm></bm>	(The	rules for storing received CBMs depend on its data	
		coding scheme (refer GSM 03.38 [2]), the setting of	
		Select CBM Types (+CSCB) and this value):	
	0	No CBM indications are routed to the TE.	
	2	New CBMs are routed directly to the TE using	
		unsolicited result code: +CBM:	
		<length><cr><lf><pdu> (PDU mode enabled) or</pdu></lf></cr></length>	



	1		
			+CBM:
			<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages><cr><lf><data< td=""></data<></lf></cr></pages></page></dcs></mid></sn>
			> (Text mode enabled).
		3	Class 3 CBMs are routed directly to TE using
			unsolicited result codes defined in <bm></bm> =2. If CBM
			storage is supported, messages of other classes result in
			indication as defined in <bm></bm> =1.
	<ds></ds>	0	No SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE.
		1	SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE using
			unsolicited result code: +CDS:
			<length><cr><lf><pdu> (PDU mode enabled) or</pdu></lf></cr></length>
			+CDS: <fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st></st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo>
			(Text mode enabled)
	<bfr></bfr>	0	TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined within
			this command is flushed to the TE when <mode></mode> 13
			is entered (OK response shall be given before flushing
			the codes).
	Unsolicit	ed result of	code
	+CMTI:	<mem>,</mem>	<index> Indication that new message has been</index>
		,	received
	+CMT:	<alpha>]</alpha>	, <length><cr><lf><pdu> Short message is output</pdu></lf></cr></length>
	directly		, o i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
	-	<length></length>	<cr><lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr> Cell broadcast message is output
		Longui	directly
Reference			uncerty
GSM 07.05			
C01101102			

4.2.10 AT+CPMS Preferred SMS message storage

AT+CPMS Pref	T+CPMS Preferred SMS message storage				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CPMS?	+CPMS:				
	<pre><mem1>,<used1>,<total1>,<mem2>,<used2>,<total2>,<mem3>,<used3< pre=""></used3<></mem3></total2></used2></mem2></total1></used1></mem1></pre>				
	>, <total3></total3>				
	ОК				
	If error is related to ME functionality:				
	ERROR				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CPMS=?	+ CPMS: (list of supported < mem1 >s),(list of supported < mem2 >s) ,(list of				
	supported <mem3>s)</mem3>				
	ОК				
	Parameters				



	See Write C	ommand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CPMS=	TA selects memory storages <mem1></mem1> , <mem2></mem2> and <mem3></mem3> to be used		
[<mem1></mem1>	for reading,	writing, etc.	
, <mem2></mem2>	+CPMS: <u< td=""><td>1sed1>,<total1>,<used2>,<total2>,<used3>,<total3></total3></used3></total2></used2></total1></td></u<>	1sed1>, <total1>,<used2>,<total2>,<used3>,<total3></total3></used3></total2></used2></total1>	
, <mem3>]</mem3>			
	ОК		
	If error is re	lated to ME functionality:	
	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	<mem1></mem1>	Messages to be read and deleted from this memory storage	
		"SM" SIM message storage	
		"ME" Mobile Equipment message storage	
		"MT" Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages	
	<mem2></mem2>	Messages will be written and sent to this memory storage	
		"SM" SIM message storage	
		"ME" Mobile Equipment message storage	
		"MT" Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages	
	<mem3></mem3>	Received messages will be placed in this memory storage if	
		routing to PC is not set ("+CNMI")	
		"SM" SIM message storage	
		"ME" Mobile Equipment message storage	
		"MT" Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages	
	<usedx></usedx>	Integer type;Number of messages currently in <memx></memx>	
	<totalx></totalx>	Integer type;Number of messages storable in <memx></memx>	
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

4.2.11 AT+CRES Restore SMS settings

AT+CRES Resto	Restore SMS settings		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CRES=?	+CRES: (list of supported <profile>s)</profile>		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CRES=[<pr< td=""><td>TA restores SMS settings from non-volatile memory to active memory. A</td></pr<>	TA restores SMS settings from non-volatile memory to active memory. A		
ofile>]	TA can contain several profiles of settings. Settings specified in commands		
	service centre address +CSCA, set message parameters +CSMP and select		
	cell boadcasmessage types +CSCB (if implemented) are restored. Certain		
	settings may not be supported by the storage (e.g. SIM SMS parameters)		
	and therefore can not be restored.		
	ОК		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	ERROR		
	Parameter		



	<profile></profile>	<u>0</u> -3	Manufacturer specific profile number where setting are
			to be stored
Reference			
GSM 07.05			

4.2.12 AT+CSAS Save SMS settings

AT+CSAS Save	SMS settings			
Test Command	Response			
AT+CSAS=?	+CSAS: (list of supported < profile >s)			
	ОК			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CSAS=[<pro< td=""><td>TA saves active message service settings to non-volatile memory. A TA can</td></pro<>	TA saves active message service settings to non-volatile memory. A TA can			
file>]	contain several profiles of settings. Settings specified in commands service			
	centre address +CSCA, Set Message Parameters +CSMP and Select cell			
	broadcast message Types +CSCB (if implemented) are saved. Certain			
	settings may not be supported by the storage (e.g. SIM SMS parameters)			
	and therefore can not be saved			
	ОК			
	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	ERROR			
	Parameter			
	<profile> <u>0</u>-3 Manufacturer specific profile number where settings are</profile>			
	to be stored			
Reference				
GSM 07.05				

4.2.13 AT+CSCA SMS service center address

AT+CSCA SMS	SCA SMS service center address				
Read Command	Response				
AT+CSCA?	+CSCA: <sca>,<tosca></tosca></sca>				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Test Command	Response				
AT+CSCA=?	ОК				
Write Command	Response				
AT+CSCA =	TA updates the SMSC address, through which mobile originated SMS are				
<sca>[,<tosca>]</tosca></sca>	transmitted. In text mode, setting is used by send and writes commands. In				
	PDU mode, setting is used by the same commands, but only when the				
	length of the SMSC address coded into <pdu></pdu> parameter equals zero.				
	Note:				
	The Command writes the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.				



	OK			
	If error is related	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROF	R: <err></err>		
	Parameters			
	<sca></sca>	GSM 04.11 RP SC address Address-Value field in		
		string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet		
		characters) are converted to characters of the currently		
		selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS		
		07.07); type of address given by <tosca></tosca>		
	<tosca></tosca>	Service center address format GSM 04.11 RP SC		
		address Type-of-Address octet in integer format		
		(Default refer <toda></toda>)		
Reference				
GSM 07.05				

4.2.14 AT+CSCB Select cell broadcast SMS messages

AT+CSCB Selec	t cell broadc	ast SN	AS messages			
Read Command	Response					
AT+CSCB?	+CSCB: <n< td=""><td>10de></td><td>,<mids>,<dcss></dcss></mids></td></n<>	10de>	, <mids>,<dcss></dcss></mids>			
	ОК					
	Parameters					
	See Write Co	omma	nd.			
Test Command	Response					
AT+CSCB=?	+CSCB: (lis	st of su	apported < mode >s)			
	OK					
	Parameters					
	See Write Co	omma	nd.			
Write Command	Response					
AT+CSCB=		hich t	ypes of CBMs are to be received by the ME.			
<mode>[,mids>[,</mode>	Note:					
<dcss>]]</dcss>		nd wr	ites the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.			
	ОК					
			o ME functionality:			
	+CMS ERR	OR:	<err></err>			
	Parameters	_				
	<mode></mode>	0	Message types specified in <mids></mids> and <dcss></dcss> are			
			accepted			
		1	Message types specified in <mids></mids> and <dcss></dcss> are not			
		.	accepted			
	<mids></mids>		ng type; all different possible combinations of CBM			
	message identifiers (refer <mid></mid>) (default is empty string);					
		e.g	. "0,1,5,320-478,922".			



	<dcss></dcss>	String type; all different possible combinations of CBM data coding schemes (refer <dcs></dcs>) (default is empty string); e.g. "0-3,5"
Reference		
GSM 07.05		

4.2.15 AT+CSDH Show SMS text mode parameters

AT+CSDH Show	w SMS text mode parameters			
Read Command AT+CSDH?	Response +CSDH: <show></show>			
	ОК			
	Parameters See Write Command.			
Test Command AT+CSDH=?	Response +CSDH: (list of supported <show>s)</show>			
	ОК			
	Parameter See Write Command.			
Write Command AT+CSDH=[<sh ow>]</sh 	Response TA determines whether detailed header information is shown in text mod result codes.			
	Parameter <show> 0 Do not show header values defined in commands +CSCA and +CSMP (<sca>, <tosca>, <fo>, <vp>, <pid> and <dcs>) nor <length>, <toda> or <tooa> in +CMT, +CMGL, +CMGR result codes for SMS-DELIVERs and SMS-SUBMITs in text mode 1 Show the values in result codes</tooa></toda></length></dcs></pid></vp></fo></tosca></sca></show>			
Reference GSM 07.05				

4.2.16 AT+CSMP Set SMS text mode parameters

AT+CSMP Set SMS text mode parameters			
Read Command	Response		
AT+CSMP?	+CSMP: <fo>,<vp>,<pid>,<dcs></dcs></pid></vp></fo>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSMP=?	+CSMP: (list of supported <fo>s),(list of supported <vp>s), (list of</vp></fo>		

	supported < pid >s	<pre>supported <pid>s), (list of supported <dcs>s)</dcs></pid></pre>		
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Comma	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response			
AT+CSMP=[<fo< th=""><th>TA selects values</th><th>for additional parameters needed when SM is sent to the</th></fo<>	TA selects values	for additional parameters needed when SM is sent to the		
>[<vp>[,pid>[,<d< th=""><th>network or placed</th><th>in a storage when text mode is selected (+CMGF=1). It</th></d<></vp>	network or placed	in a storage when text mode is selected (+CMGF=1). It		
cs>]]]]	is possible to set the validity period starting from when the SM is received			
	by the SMSC (<v< b=""></v<>	by the SMSC (<vp></vp> is in range 0 255) or define the absolute time of the		
	validity period termination (<vp></vp> is a string).			
	Note:	Note:		
	The Command wr	ites the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.		
	OK			
	Parameters			
	<fo></fo>	Depending on the Command or result code: first octet		
		of GSM 03.40 SMS-DELIVER, SMS-SUBMIT		
		(default 17), SMS-STATUS-REPORT, or		
		SMS-COMMAND (default 2) in integer format. SMS		
		status report is supported under text mode if <fo></fo> is set		
		to 49		
	<vp></vp>	Depending on SMS-SUBMIT <fo> setting: GSM</fo>		
		03.40 TP-Validity-Period either in integer format		
		(default 167) or in time-string format (refer <dt></dt>)		
	<pid></pid>	GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format		
		(default is 0)		
	<dcs></dcs>	GSM 03.38 SMS Data Coding Scheme in Integer		
		format		
Reference				
GSM 07.05				

4.2.17 AT+CSM	AS Select message service	

AT+CSMS Select message service			
Read Command	Response		
AT+CSMS?	+CSMS: <service>,<mt>,<mo>,<bm></bm></mo></mt></service>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CSMS=?	+CSMS: (list of supported <service>s)</service>		
	ОК		



	Parameters See Write Command.				
Write Command					
AT+CSMS=	Response +CSMS: <mt>,<mo>,<bm></bm></mo></mt>				
<pre>AI+CSMS= <service></service></pre>	+CSIVIS: <1	m>, <m< th=""><th>10>;<0111></th></m<>	10>;<0111>		
<sei vice=""></sei>	ОК	OV			
		lated to	ME functionality:		
		If error is related to ME functionality:			
	Parameters	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>			
	<pre><service></service></pre>	<u>0</u>	GSM 03.40 and 03.41 (the syntax of SMS AT		
		<u>U</u>	commands is compatible with GSM 07.05 Phase 2		
			version 4.7.0; Phase $2+$ features which do not require		
			new command syntax may be supported (e.g. correct		
			routing of messages with new Phase 2+ data coding		
			schemes))		
		128	SMS PDU mode - TPDU only used for		
			sending/receiving SMSs.		
	<mt></mt>		Mobile Terminated Messages:		
		0	Type not supported		
		1	Type supported		
	<mo></mo>		Mobile Originated Messages:		
		0	Type not supported		
		1	Type supported		
	<bm></bm>		Broadcast Type Messages:		
		0	Type not supported		
		1	Type supported		
Reference					
GSM 07.05					



5 AT Commands for GPRS support

5.1 Overview of AT Commands for GPRS support

Command	Description		
AT+CGATT	ATTACH TO/DETACH FROM GPRS SERVICE		
AT+CGDCONT	DEFINE PDP CONTEXT		
AT+CGQMIN	QUALITY OF SERVICE PROFILE (MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE)		
AT+CGQREQ	QUALITY OF SERVICE PROFILE (REQUESTED)		
AT+CGACT	PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATE OR DEACTIVATE		
AT+CGDATA	ENTER DATA STATE		
AT+CGPADDR	SHOW PDP ADDRESS		
AT+CGCLASS	GPRS MOBILE STATION CLASS		
AT+CGEREP	CONTROL UNSOLICITED GPRS EVENT REPORTING		
AT+CGREG	NETWORK REGISTRATION STATUS		
AT+CGSMS	SELECT SERVICE FOR MO SMS MESSAGES		

5.2 Detailed descriptions of AT Commands for GPRS support

5.2.1 AT+CGATT Attach	to/detach from GPRS service

AT+CGATT Attach to/detach from GPRS service			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGATT=?	+CGATT: (list of supported <state>s)</state>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGATT?	+CGATT: <state></state>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGATT= <st< th=""><th colspan="3">ОК</th></st<>	ОК		
ate>	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	<state> Indicates the state of GPRS attachment</state>		
	0 Detached		
	1 Attached		



	Other values are reserved and will result in an ERROR response to the Write Command
Reference	
GSM07.07	

5.2.2 AT+CGDCONT Define PDP context

AT+CGDCONT	Define PDP co		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGDCONT	+CGDCONT: (range of supported <cid>s), <pdp_type>, <apn>,</apn></pdp_type></cid>		
=?	<pdp_addr>,</pdp_addr>	(list of supported <data_comp>s), (list of supported</data_comp>	
	<head_comp></head_comp>	s)	
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Com	nmand.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGDCONT	+CGDCONT:		
?	<cid>,<pdp_t< td=""><td>ype>,<apn>,<pdp_addr>,<data_comp>,<head_comp></head_comp></data_comp></pdp_addr></apn></td></pdp_t<></cid>	ype>, <apn>,<pdp_addr>,<data_comp>,<head_comp></head_comp></data_comp></pdp_addr></apn>	
	<cr><lf>+0</lf></cr>	CGDCONT:	
	<cid>,<pdp_t< td=""><td>ype>,<apn>,<pdp_addr>,<data_comp>,<head_comp></head_comp></data_comp></pdp_addr></apn></td></pdp_t<></cid>	ype>, <apn>,<pdp_addr>,<data_comp>,<head_comp></head_comp></data_comp></pdp_addr></apn>	
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Com	nmand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGDCONT	ОК		
= <cid>[,<pdp_ty< td=""><td>ERROR</td><td></td></pdp_ty<></cid>	ERROR		
pe>,[APN>[, <pd< td=""><td>Parameters</td><td></td></pd<>	Parameters		
P_addr>[, <d_co< td=""><td><cid></cid></td><td>(PDP Context Identifier) a numeric parameter which</td></d_co<>	<cid></cid>	(PDP Context Identifier) a numeric parameter which	
mp>[, <h_comp>]</h_comp>		specifies a particular PDP context definition. The parameter	
]]]]		is local to the TE-MT interface and is used in other PDP	
		context-related commands. The range of permitted values	
		(minimum value=1) is returned by the test form of the	
		command.	
	<pdp_type></pdp_type>	(Packet Data Protocol type) a string parameter which	
		specifies the type of packet data protocol X25	
		ITU-T/CCITT X.25 layer 3 IP Internet Protocol (IETF STD	
		5) OSPIH Internet Hosted Octet Stream Protocol PPP Point	
		to Point Protocol (IETF STD 51)	
	<apn></apn>	(Access Point Name) a string parameter that is a logical	
		name that is used to select the GGSN or the external packet	
		data network. If the value is null or omitted, then the	
		subscription value will be requested.	
	<pdp_addr></pdp_addr>	A string parameter that identifies the MT in the address	



· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		space applicable to the PDP. If the value is null or omitted,
		then a value may be provided by the TE during the PDP
		startup procedure or, failing that, a dynamic address will be
		requested. The allocated address may be read using the
		+CGPADDR command.
	<d_comp></d_comp>	A numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression
		0 off (default if value is omitted)
		Other values are reserved
	<h_comp></h_comp>	A numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression
		0 off (default if value is omitted)
		Other values are reserved
Reference		
GSM07.07		

5.2.3 AT+CGQMIN Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)

5.2.3 AT+CGQMIN	N Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)		
AT+CGQMIN (Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)		
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGQMIN=?	+CGQMIN: <pdp_type>,(list of supported <precedence>s),(list of</precedence></pdp_type>		
	supported <delay>s),(list of supported <reliability>s),(list of supported</reliability></delay>		
	<pre><peak>s),(list of supported <mean>s)</mean></peak></pre>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGQMIN?	+CGQMIN: <cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></reliability></delay></precedence></cid>		
	<cr><lf>+CGQMIN:</lf></cr>		
	<cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></reliability></delay></precedence></cid>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGQMIN=<	OK		
cid>[, <precedenc< td=""><td>If error is related to ME functionality:</td></precedenc<>	If error is related to ME functionality:		
e>[, <delay>[,<rel< td=""><td colspan="3">+CME ERROR: <err></err></td></rel<></delay>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
iability>[, <peak></peak>	Parameters		
[, <mean>]]]]]</mean>	<cid> A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP</cid>		
	context definition (see +CGDCONT command)		
	The following parameter are defined in GSM 03.60		
	<precedence></precedence> A numeric parameter which specifies the precedence class		
	<delay> A numeric parameter which specifies the delay class</delay>		
	<reliability> A numeric parameter which specifies the reliability class</reliability>		
	<pre><peak> A numeric parameter which specifies the peak throughput</peak></pre>		



	<mean></mean>	class A numeric parameter which specifies the mean throughput class
Reference		
GSM07.07		

5.2.4 AT+CGQREQ Quality of service profile (Requested)

AT+CGQREQ (Quality of servic	e profile (Requested)		
Test Command	Response			
AT+CGQREQ=?	-	<pdp_type>,(list of supported <precedence>s),(list of</precedence></pdp_type>		
	supported <de< td=""><td>lay>s),(list of supported <reliability>s),<list of="" supported<="" td=""></list></reliability></td></de<>	lay>s),(list of supported <reliability>s),<list of="" supported<="" td=""></list></reliability>		
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>			
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CGQREQ?	+CGQREQ: <cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,>reliability>,<peak>,<mea< td=""></mea<></peak></delay></precedence></cid>			
	<cr><lf>+C</lf></cr>	GQMIN:		
	<cid>,<preced< td=""><td colspan="3"><cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></reliability></delay></precedence></cid></td></preced<></cid>	<cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak>,<mean></mean></peak></reliability></delay></precedence></cid>		
	ОК			
	Parameters			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CGQREQ=	ОК			
<cid>[,<precede< td=""><td colspan="3">If error is related to ME functionality:</td></precede<></cid>	If error is related to ME functionality:			
nce>[, <delay>[,<</delay>	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
reliability>[, <pea< td=""><td>Parameters</td><td></td></pea<>	Parameters			
k>[, <mean>]]]]]</mean>	<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP		
		context definition (see +CGDCONT command)		
	The following (parameter are defined in GSM 03.60		
		A numeric parameter which specifies the precedence class		
	<delay></delay>	A numeric parameter which specifies the delay class		
	<reliability></reliability>	A numeric parameter which specifies the reliability class		
	<peak></peak>	A numeric parameter which specifies the peak throughput		
	L	class		
	<mean></mean>	A numeric parameter which specifies the mean throughput		
		class		
Reference				
GSM07.07				

AT+CGACT PDP context activate or deactivate				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CGACT=?	+CGACT: (list of supported <state>s)</state>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+CGACT?	+CGACT: <cid>,<state>[<cr><lf>+CGACT:<cid><state>]</state></cid></lf></cr></state></cid>			
	OV			
	OK			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CGACT= <st< td=""><td colspan="3"></td></st<>				
ate>, <cid></cid>	NO CARRIER			
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameters	Parameters		
	<state></state>	Indicates the state of PDP context activation		
		0 Deactivated		
		1 Activated		
		Other values are reserved and will result in an ERROR		
		response to the Write Command.		
	<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP		
		context definition (see +CGDCONT command)		
Reference	Note:			
GSM07.07	If context is deactivated successfully, NO CARRIER is returned.			

5.2.5 AT+CGACT PDP context activate or deactivate

5.2.6 AT+CGDATA Enter data state

AT+CGDATA Enter data state				
Test Command	Response			
AT+CGDATA=?	+CGDATA: list of supported <l2p>s</l2p>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+CGDATA=<	ОК			
L2P>[, <cid>[,<ci< th=""><th colspan="3">NO CARRIER</th></ci<></cid>	NO CARRIER			
d>[,]]]	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>			
	Parameters			
	<l2p></l2p>	A string parameter that indicates the layer 2 protocol to be		
	used between the TE and MT:			



		PPP – Point to Point protocol for a PDP such as IP	
		Other values are not supported and will result in an	
		ERROR response to the execution command	
	<cid></cid>	cid> A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP	
		context definition (see +CGDCONT command)	
Reference			
GSM07.07			

5.2.7 AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address

AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGPADDR=	+CGPADDR:	(list of defined < cid >s)
?		
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Com	mand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+CGPADDR=	+CGPADDR:	<cid>,<pdp_addr></pdp_addr></cid>
<cid></cid>		
	ОК	
	ERROR	
	Parameters	
	<cid></cid>	A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP
		context definition (see +CGDCONT command)
	<pdp_addr></pdp_addr>	A string that identifies the MT in the address space
		applicable to the PDP. The address may be static or
		dynamic. For a static address, it will be the one set by the
		+CGDCONT command when the context was defined. For
		a dynamic address it will be the one assigned during the last
		PDP context activation that used the context definition
		referred to by <cid></cid> . <pdp_ address=""></pdp_> is omitted if none is
		available
Reference	Note:	
GSM07.07	This command	dictates the behavior of PPP in the ME but not that of any
	other GPRS-en	abled foreground layer, e.g. browser.

5.2.8 AT+CGCLASS GPRS mobile station class

AT+CGCLASS GPRS mobile station class		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGCLASS=	+CGCLASS: (list of supported <class>s)</class>	
?		
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	



	n	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CGCLASS?	+CGCLASS: <class></class>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CGCLASS=	ОК	
<class></class>	ERROR	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter	
	<class> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS mobile class</class>	
	(In descending order of functionality)	
	"B" Class B	
	"CG" Class C in GPRS only mode	
	"CC" Class C in circuit switched only mode	
Reference		
GSM07.07		

5.2.9 AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting

AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGEREP=?	+CGEREP: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGEREP?	+CGEREP: <mode></mode>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGEREP=<	ОК		
mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode> 0 Buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT; if MT result		
	code buffer is full, the oldest ones can be discarded. No		
	codes are forwarded to the TE.		
	1 Discard unsolicited result codes when MT-TE link is		
	reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode); otherwise forward		



		them directly to the TE	
	+CGEV: NW +CGEV: ME +CGEV: NW	Unsolicited Result Codes supported: +CGEV: NW DEACT <pdp_type>, <pdp_addr>[,<cid>] +CGEV: ME DEACT <pdp_type>, <pdp_addr>[,<cid>] +CGEV: NW DETACH +CGEV: ME CLASS <class></class></cid></pdp_addr></pdp_type></cid></pdp_addr></pdp_type>	
	parameters < PDP_type > < PDP_addr >	-	
	<cid></cid>	Context ID (see +CGDCONT command)	
Pafaranca	<class></class>	GPRS mobile class (see +CGCLASS command)	
GSM07.07			
ļ	REG Network regis	stration status	

5.2.10 AT+CGI	REG Network registration status	
AT+CGREG	Network registration status	

AT+CGREG Network registration status			
Test Command	Response		
AT+CGREG=?	+CGREG: (list of supported < n >s)		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write C	ommand.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+CGREG?	+CGREG:	<n>,<stat>[,<lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac></stat></n>	
	ОК		
		ROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter		
	See Write C	ommand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+CGREG=[<	OK		
n>]	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	<n></n>	0 Disable network registration unsolicited result code	
		1 Enable network registration unsolicited result code +CGREG: <stat></stat>	
		2 Enable network registration and location information	
		unsolicited result code +CGREG: <stat>[,<lac>,<ci>]</ci></lac></stat>	
	<stat></stat>		
		0 Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new	
		operator to register to	
		1 Registered, home network	
		2 Not registered, but ME is currently searching a new	



		operator to register to	
		3 Registration denied	
		4 Unknown	
		5 Registered, roaming	
	<lac></lac>	String type; two byte location area code in hexadecimal format	
		(e.g. "00C3" equals 195 in decimal)	
	<ci></ci>	String type; two bytes cell ID in hexadecimal format	
Reference	Note:		
GSM07.07	For para	For parameter stat, options 0 and 1 supported only.	

5.2.11 AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages

AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages		
Test Command	Response	
AT+CGSMS=?	+CGSMS: (list of currently available <service>s)</service>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+CGSMS?	+CGSMS: <service></service>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+CGSMS=[<s< th=""><th colspan="2">ОК</th></s<>	ОК	
ervice>]	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter	
	<service></service> A numeric parameter which indicates the service or service	
	preference to be used	
	0 GPRS	
	1 Circuit switched	
	2 GPRS preferred (use circuit switched if GPRS not available)	
	3 Circuit switched preferred (use GPRS if circuit	
	switched not available)	
Reference	Note:	
GSM07.07	The circuit switched service route is the default method.	



6 AT Commands special for Quectel

6.1 Overview

Command	Description
AT+QPOWD	POWER OFF
AT+QTRPIN	TIMES REMAIN TO INPUT SIM PIN/PUK
AT+QALARM	SET ALARM
AT +QRSTCB	RESET CELL BROADCAST
AT +QINDRI	INDICATE RI WHEN USING URC
AT+QSIMSTAT	SIM INSERTED STATUS REPORTING
AT+QCGTIND	CIRCUIT SWITCHED CALL OR GPRS PDP CONTEXT
	TERMINATION INDICATION
AT+QSPN	GET SERVICE PROVIDER NAME FROM SIM
AT+QBAND	GET AND SET MOBILE OPERATION BAND
AT+QSCLK	CONFIGURE SLOW CLOCK
AT+QENG	REPORT CELL DESCRIPTION IN ENGINEERING MODE
AT+QCLASS0	STORE CLASS 0 SMS TO SIM WHEN RECEIVED CLASS 0 SMS
AT+QCCID	SHOW ICCID
T+QSIMDET	SWITCH ON OR OFF DETECTING SIM CARD
T+QMGDA	DELETE ALL SMS
T+QGID	GET SIM CARD GROUP IDENTIFIER
T+QMOSTAT	SHOW STATE OF MOBILE ORIGINATED CALL
T+QGPCLASS	CHANGE GPRS MULTI-SLOT CLASS
T+QMGHEX	ENABLE TO SEND NON-ASCII CHARACTER SMS
T+QSMSCODE	CONFIGURE SMS CODE MODE
T+QIURC	ENABLE OR DISABLE INITIAL URC PRESENTATION
T+QCSPWD	CHANGE PS SUPER PASSWORD
T+QEXTUNSOL	ENABLE/DISABLE PROPRIETARY UNSOLICITED INDICATION
T+QSCANF	SCAN POWER OF GSM FREQUENCY
T+QLOCKF	LOCK GSM FREQUENCY
T+QINISTAT	QUERY STATE OF INITIALIZATION
AT+QFGR	READ CUSTOMER FILE
AT+QFGW	WRITE CUSTOMER FILE
AT+QFGL	LIST CUSTOMER FILES
AT+QFGD	DELETE CUSTOMER FILE
AT+QFGM	QUERY FREE SPACE FOR CUSTOMER FILES
AT+QNSTATUS	QUERY GSM NETWORK STATUS
AT+EGPAU	PPP AUTHENTICATION
AT+QNITZ	NETWORK TIME SYNCHRONIZATION
AT+QCLKOUT	OUTPUT CLOCK SOURCE



AT+QRIMODE	SET RI TIME
AT+QDISH	DISABLE ATH
AT+QMUXC	TURNOFF MUX PSC COMMAND
AT+QTUNBUF	ADJUST THE UART BUFFER SIZE
AT+QDISP	FORGE PPP TERMINATED

6.2 Detailed descriptions of Commands

6.2.1 AT+QPOWD Power off

AT+QPOWD Pow	AT+QPOWD Power off		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QPOWD =	Parameter		
<n></n>	<n></n>	0	Power off urgently (Will not send out URC "NORMAL
			POWER DOWN")
		1	Normal power off (Will send out URC "NORMAL
			POWER DOWN")
Reference			

6.2.2 AT+QTRPIN Times remain to input SIM PIN/PUK

AT+QTRPIN	Times remain	imes remain to input SIM PIN/PUK		
Execution	Response	Response		
Command	Times rema	in to input SIM PIN		
AT+QTRPIN	+QTRPIN	: <chv1>,<chv2>,<puk1>,<puk2></puk2></puk1></chv2></chv1>		
	OK	OK		
	Parameters			
	<chv1></chv1>	Times remain to input chv1		
	<chv2></chv2>	<chv2> Times remain to input chv2</chv2>		
	<puk1></puk1>	<puk1> Ttimes remain to input puk1</puk1>		
	<puk2></puk2>	Times remain to input puk2		
Reference				

6.2.3 AT+QALARM Set alarm

AT+QALARM Set alarm			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QALAR	+QALARM: (<state>),<time>,(<repeat>),(<power>)</power></repeat></time></state>		
M =?			
	ОК		



	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write	Response		
Command	OK		
AT+QALAR	ERROR		
M=		lated to ME functionality:	
<state>,<time< th=""><th></th><th>ROR: <err></err></th></time<></state>		ROR: <err></err>	
>, <repeat>,<p< th=""><th>Parameters</th><th></th></p<></repeat>	Parameters		
ower>	<state></state>	An integer parameter which indicates whether enable or disable alarm. 0 CLEAR ALARM	
	<time></time>	1 SET ALARM A string parameter which indicates the time when alarm arrives. The format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss+-zz" where characters indicate the last two digits of year, month, day, hour, minute, second and time zone. The time zone is expressed in quarters of an hour between the local time and GMT, ranging from -48 to +48.	
	<repeat></repeat>	 An integer parameter which indicates the repeat mode 0 None 1 Daily 2 Weekly 3 Monthly 	
	<power></power>	 An integer parameter which indicates the method of dealing power when alarm arrives. 0 None Only send "ALARM RING" to serial port 1 Alarm power off Send "ALARM RING" to serial port and power off in 5 seconds 2 Alarm power on Send "ALARM MODE" to serial port and enter into alarm mode 	
Reference	Note:		
	In alarm mode, protocol stack and SIM protocol is closed, only a few AT command can be executed, and system will be powered down after 90 seconds if neither power key is pressed nor functionality is changed to full functionality. If power key is pressed, system will be powered down right now.		

6.2.4 AT+QRSTCB Reset cell broadcast

AT+QRSTCB Reset cell broadcast		
Execution	Response	
Command		
AT+QRSTCB	ОК	
	Parameter	



Reference	Note:
	Reset the CB module.

6.2.5 AT+QINDRI Indicate RI when using URC

AT+QINDRI I	ndicate RI when using URC
Read Command	Response
AT+ QINDRI?	+QINDRI: <status></status>
	ок
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QINDRI= <s< th=""><th>OK</th></s<>	OK
tatus>	ERROR
	Parameter
	<status> 0 Off</status>
	<u>1</u> On
Reference	

6.2.6 AT+QSIMSTAT SIM inserted status reporting

AT+QSIMSTAT	SIM inserted status reporting		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QSIMSTAT	+QSIMSTAT: (list of supported < n >s)		
=?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QSIMSTAT	+QSIMSTAT: <n>,<sim inserted=""></sim></n>		
?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QSIMSTAT	OK		
= <n></n>	ERROR		
	If error is related to ME functionality:		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<n> A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show an</n>		



	unsolicited event code indicating whether the SIM has just		
	been inserted or removed.		
	0 Disable		
	1 Enable		
	<sim inserted=""></sim>		
	A numeric parameter which indicates whether SIM card has		
	been inserted.		
	0 Not inserted		
	1 Inserted		
Reference			

6.2.7 AT+QCGTIND Circuit switched call or GPRS PDP context termination indication

AT+QCGTIND Ci	ircuit switched call or GPRS PDP context termination indication		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QCGTIND	+QCGTIND: (list of supported < n >s)		
=?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QCGTIND?	+QCGTIND: <n></n>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QCGTIND	ОК		
= <n></n>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<n> A numeric parameter which indicates whether to enable an</n>		
	unsolicited event code indicating whether a circuit switched		
	voice call, circuit switched data call or GPRS session has been		
	terminated		
	0 Disable		
	1 Enable		
	Unsolicited result code		
	When enabled, an unsolicited result code is returned after the connection		
	has been terminated		
	+QCGTIND: <type></type>		
	Baramatar		
	Parameter		
	<type> Connection type 0 Circuit switched voice call</type>		
	U Circuit switched voice call		



	1 2	Circuit switched data call PPP connection
Reference		

6.2.8 AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM

AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM			
Read Command	Response		
AT+QSPN?	+QSPN: <spn>,<display mode=""></display></spn>		
	ОК		
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameters		
	<spn> String type; service provider name on SIM</spn>		
	<display mode=""> 0 don't display PLMN. Already registered on PLMN</display>		
		1 display PLMN	
Reference	Note:		
	CME errors possible if SIM not inserted or PIN not entered.		

6.2.9 AT+QBAND Get and set mobile operation band

AT+QBAND Get and set mobile operation band					
Test Command	Response				
AT+QBAND=?	+QBAND: (list of supported <op_band>s)</op_band>				
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+QBAND?	+QBAND: <op_band></op_band>				
	OK				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+QBAND=<0	ОК				
p_band>	If error is related to ME functionality:				
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter				
	<op_band> "EGSM_MODE"</op_band>				
	"DCS_MODE"				
	"PCS_MODE"				

	"EGSM_DCS_MODE"
	"GSM850_PCS_MODE"
	"GSM850_EGSM_DCS_PCS_MODE"
Reference	Note:
	Radio settings following updates are stored in non-volatile memory.

6.2.10 AT+QSCLK Configure slow clock

AT+ QSCLK Cor	ifigure slow clock		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QSCLK=?	+QSCLK: (0,1)		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QSCLK?	+QSCLK: <n></n>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QSCLK	ОК		
= <n></n>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<n> 0 Disable slow clock</n>		
	1 Enable slow clock		
Reference			

6.2.11 AT+QENG Report cell description in engineering mode

AT+QENG Report	AT+QENG Report cell description in engineering mode				
Test Command	Response				
AT+QENG=?	TA returns the list of supported modes.				
	+QENG: (list of supported <mode>s),(list of supported <dump>s)</dump></mode>				
	ОК				
	Parameters				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+QENG?	This command can be used to retrieve the parameters of the main cell and of				
	up to six neighboring cells. The corresponding information is reported				
	selectively according to <dump></dump> :				



	±0FNC• ~m	ode>, <dump></dump>				
	+QENG: <iii< th=""><th>oue>,<uump></uump></th></iii<>	oue>, <uump></uump>				
]	Main cell description:					
	+QENG:					
	0, <mcc>,<mr< th=""><th>nc>,<lac>,<cellid>,<bcch>,<bsic>,<dbm>,<c1>,<c2>,<txp>,</txp></c2></c1></dbm></bsic></bcch></cellid></lac></th></mr<></mcc>	nc>, <lac>,<cellid>,<bcch>,<bsic>,<dbm>,<c1>,<c2>,<txp>,</txp></c2></c1></dbm></bsic></bcch></cellid></lac>				
	<rla>,<tch>,<</tch></rla>	<ts>,<maio>,<hsn><ta>,<rxq_sub>,<rxq_full></rxq_full></rxq_sub></ta></hsn></maio></ts>				
]	Neighbour 1 t	o neighbour 6 cells description:				
	[+QENG: 1,1	ist of				
((<ncell>,<bco< th=""><th>ch>,<dbm>,<bsic>,<c1>,<c2>,<mcc>,<mnc>,<lac>,<cellid></cellid></lac></mnc></mcc></c2></c1></bsic></dbm></th></bco<></ncell>	ch>, <dbm>,<bsic>,<c1>,<c2>,<mcc>,<mnc>,<lac>,<cellid></cellid></lac></mnc></mcc></c2></c1></bsic></dbm>				
)s]					
-	OK					
	Parameters					
	See Write Con	mmand.				
	Response					
-	-	switch on or off engineering mode for retrieving detailed cell				
		description. These are two possible methods to ascertain these rs: one request by read command or automatically report.				
-	OK	s. one request by read command of automaticany report.				
	ERROR					
	LIKKOK					
	Unsolicited re					
		he presentation of an unsolicited result code when <mode></mode> =2.				
	The corresponding information is reported selectively according to					
	<dump>.</dump>					
	Main cell description:					
	+QENG:					
	0, <mcc>,<mnc>,<lac>,<cellid>,<bcch>,<bsic>,<dbm>,<c1>,<c2>,<txp>,</txp></c2></c1></dbm></bsic></bcch></cellid></lac></mnc></mcc>					
	<ria>,<tcn>,<</tcn></ria>	<ts>,<maio>,<hsn><ta>,<rxq_sub>,<rxq_full></rxq_full></rxq_sub></ta></hsn></maio></ts>				
	Neighbour 1 t	o neighbour 6 cells description:				
	[+QENG: 1,1					
	·	ch>, <dbm>,<bsic>,<c1>,<c2>,<mcc>,<lac>,<lac>,<cellid></cellid></lac></lac></mcc></c2></c1></bsic></dbm>				
)s]					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Parameters					
	<mode></mode>					
	·	0 Switch off engineering mode and stop detailed				
		reporting. Parameter <dump></dump> is ignored.				
		1 Switch on engineering mode for reading detailed				
		reporting				
		2 Switch on engineering mode, and automatic report				
		Unsolicited result code				
	<dump></dump>	0 Report main cell description only				
		1 Report main cell and neighbour 1-6 cells description				



<m< th=""><th></th><th>Mobile network code</th></m<>		Mobile network code	
		Location area code, hexadecimal digits	
	// llid>	Cell ID, hexadecimal digits	
	nu> ch>	ARFCN of the BCCH carrier	
 bsi		Base station identity code	
<db< th=""><th></th><th>Receiving level in dBm</th></db<>		Receiving level in dBm	
<c1:< th=""><th></th><th>C1 value</th></c1:<>		C1 value	
<c2:< th=""><th></th><th>C2 value</th></c2:<>		C2 value	
<txj< th=""><th>-</th><th>Maximum TX power level when accessing on a CCH</th></txj<>	-	Maximum TX power level when accessing on a CCH	
<rla< th=""><th>1></th><th>Minimum receiving level permitted to access the system</th></rla<>	1>	Minimum receiving level permitted to access the system	
<ts></ts>	>	Timeslot number	
<ma< th=""><th>aio></th><th>MAIO value</th></ma<>	aio>	MAIO value	
<hs< th=""><th>n></th><th>HSN value</th></hs<>	n>	HSN value	
<tcł< th=""><th>1></th><th>ARFCN of the TCH carrier. 'h' indicates frequency hopping</th></tcł<>	1>	ARFCN of the TCH carrier. 'h' indicates frequency hopping	
<ts></ts>	>	Timeslot number	
<ma< th=""><th>aio></th><th>MAIO value</th></ma<>	aio>	MAIO value	
<hs< th=""><th>n></th><th>HSN value</th></hs<>	n>	HSN value	
<ta></ta>	>	Timing advance, range is 0 - 63	
< r x	q_sub>	Receiving quality (sub), range is 0 - 7	
< r x	q_full>	Receiving quality (full), range is 0 - 7	
<nc< th=""><th>ell></th><th>1-6 index of neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells</th></nc<>	ell>	1-6 index of neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells	
Reference Note	e:		
•	The auto	matic URC is reported about every 5 seconds when	
	<mode></mode>		
•	The para	meter <lac></lac> and <cellid></cellid> are presented as hexadecimal digits;	
	-	ining parameters are composed of decimal digits.	
•		cannot be measured, the parameter is filled with character 'x'.	
•		dedicated mode, <tch>, <ts>, <maio>, <hsn>, <ta>,</ta></hsn></maio></ts></tch>	
		b >, < rxq_full > are not valid and are displayed as "x".	
	-	twork supports frequency hopping during a connection, the	
		nnel is not stable. This mode is indicated by $\langle tch \rangle = 'h'$.	
		ated mode, the parameters $<$ c1 $>$ and $<$ c2 $>$ of main cell can not	
		ed and are displayed as an invalid value '-1'. At the same time,	
	-	neters $\langle txp \rangle$ and $\langle rla \rangle$ cannot be updated under certain	
	-	ns and remain the value of idle mode. This is because the ME	
		update the cell selection and reselection parameters since, in	
		e, they are not relevant for operation. When the connection	
		d the mobile is back to idle mode, correct values will be given.	
●		borts neighbouring cells description, the information of 6 cells	
	are presented and if some cells can not be measured, 'x' is filled in the parameters of these cells.		
●		ated mode, the parameters $\langle c1 \rangle$ and $\langle c2 \rangle$ of neighbour cells	
	•	neasured and reported with a meaningless value, and the	
		ers <mcc>, <mnc>, <lac> and <cellid> of neighbour cells can</cellid></lac></mnc></mcc>	
	not be m	easured, 'x' is filled in these parameters of all the 6 neighbour	



	cells.				
	• The command does not report receiving level and reserving quality,				
	and AT+CSQ can be used to retrieve the two parameters.				
	• AT+QSPCH can be used to retrieve the speech channel type (FR, HR,				
	EFR, AMR_FR, AMR_HR) when call in progress.				
Example	Main cell description:				
	Idle mode:				
	+QENG: 0,460,00,1806,2602,64,46,-72,119,119,5,8,x,x,x,x,x,x,x				
	Dedicated mode:				
	+QENG: 0,460,00,1806,2031,17,41,-73,-1,-1,5,8,h,7,0,24,1,0,1				
	Neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells description:				
	+QENG:				
	1, 1, 17, -74, 41, 111, 95, 460, 00, 1806, 2031, 2, 2, -74, 45, 110, 94, 460, 00, 1878, 151,				
	3,22,-77,40,100,84,460,00,1806,2012,4,24,-77,45,97,81,460,00,1806,2013,				
	5,25,-81,40,83,67,460,00,1806,2032,6,532,-92,48,-1,-1,x,x,x,x				

6.2.12 AT+QCLASS0 Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when received Class 0 SMS

AT OCT ASSO St	are Close 0 SMS to SIM when received Close 0 SMS				
_	ore Class 0 SMS to SIM when received Class 0 SMS				
Test Command	Response				
AT+QCLASS0=	+QCLASS0: (0, 1)				
?					
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Read Command	Response				
AT+QCLASS0?	+QCLASS0: <mode></mode>				
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	See Write Command.				
Write Command	Response				
AT+QCLASS0=	OK				
<mode></mode>	ERROR				
	Parameter				
	<mode> 0 Disable to store Class 0 SMS to SIM when received</mode>				
	Class 0 SMS				
	1 Enable to store Class 0 SMS to SIM when received				
	Class 0 SMS				
Reference					

6.2.13 AT+QCCID Show ICCID

AT+QCCID Show ICCID				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QCCID =?	OK			
Execution	Response			
Command	ccid data [ex. 898600810906F8048812]			
AT+ QCCID				
	OK			
	Parameter			
Reference				

6.2.14 AT+QSIMDET Switch on or off detecting SIM card

AT+ QSIMDET	Switch on or	r off d	etecting SIM card		
Test Command	Response				
AT+QSIMDET	+QSIMDE	Г: (0-1),(0-1)		
=?					
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	See Write C	omma	nd.		
Read Command	Response				
AT+QSIMDET?	+QSIMDE	Г: <m< td=""><td>ode>,<active></active></td></m<>	ode>, <active></active>		
	ОК				
	Parameter				
	See Write C	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response				
AT+QSIMDET=	OK				
<mode>[,<active< td=""><td>ERROR</td><td></td><td></td></active<></mode>	ERROR				
>]	Parameter				
	<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Switch off detecting SIM card		
		1	Switch on detecting SIM card		
	<active></active>	<u>0</u>	Low level of SIM_PRESENCE pin indicates SIM card		
			is present		
		1	High level of SIM_PRESENCE pin indicates SIM card		
			is present		
Reference					



6.2.15 AT+QMGDA Delete all SMS

AT+QMGDA D	Delete all SMS		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QMGDA=?	+QMGDA: (listed of supported <type>s)</type>		
	OK		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QMGDA= <t< td=""><td>ОК</td><td></td></t<>	ОК		
ype>	ERROR		
	+CMS ERROR: <err></err>		
	Parameter		
	1) If text mode:		
	"DEL READ" Delete all read messages		
	"DEL UNREAD" Delete all unread messages		
	"DEL SENT" Delete all sent SMS		
	"DEL UNSENT" Delete all unsent SMS		
	"DEL INBOX" Delete all received SMS		
	"DEL ALL" Delete all SMS		
	1) If PDU mode:		
	1 Delete all read messages		
	2 Delete all unread messages		
	3 Delete all sent SMS		
	4 Delete all unsent SMS		
	5 Delete all received SMS		
	6 Delete all SMS		
Reference			

6.2.16 AT+QGID Get SIM card group identifier

AT+QGID Get SIM card group identifier					
Execution	Response				
Command	+QGID: <gid1> <gid2></gid2></gid1>				
AT+ QGID					
	ОК				
	ERROR				
	Parameters				
	<gid1> Integer type of SIM card group identifier 1</gid1>				
	<gid2> Integer type of SIM card group identifier 2</gid2>				
Reference	Note:				
	If the SIM supports GID files, the GID values were retuned. Otherwise 0xff				



is retuned.

6.2.17 AT+QMOSTAT Show state of mobile originated call

AT+QMOSTAT Show state of mobile originated call			
Test Command	Response		
-	+QMOSTA	AT: (0,1)	
=?			
_	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write C	Command.	
Read Command	Response		
AT+QMOSTAT	+QMOSTA	AT: <mode></mode>	
?			
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QMOSTAT	ОК		
= <mode></mode>	ERROR		
-	Parameters		
	<mode></mode>	0 Not show call state of mobile originated call	
		1 Show call state of mobile originated call. After dialing	
		call numbers, the URC strings of MO RING will be	
		sent if the other call side is alerted and the URC strings	
		of MO CONNECTED will be sent if the call is	
		established	
Reference			

6.2.18 AT+QGPCLASS Change GPRS multi-slot class

AT+QGPCLASS	Change GPRS multi-slot class	
Test Command	Response	
AT+QGPCLASS	MULTISLOT CLASS: (1-12)	
=?		
	ОК	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QGPCLASS	MULTISLOT CLASS: <class></class>	
?		
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QGPCLASS	ОК	
= <class></class>	ERROR	



	Parameter	
	<class> GPRS multi-slot class</class>	
Reference	Note:	
	Need reboot to take effect.	

6.2.19 AT+QMGHEX Enable to send non-ASCII character SMS

AT+QMGHEX	Enable to send non-ASCII character SMS	1		
Test Command	Response			
AT+QMGHEX	+QMGHEX: (0,1)			
=?				
	OK			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QMGHEX?	+QMGHEX: <mode></mode>			
	ОК			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Write Command	Response			
AT+QMGHEX	ОК			
= <mode></mode>	ERROR			
	Parameter			
	<mode> 0 Send SMS in ordinary way</mode>			
	1 Enable to send SMS varying from 0x00 to 0x7f except			
	0x1a and 0x1b under text mode and GSM character set			
Reference	Note:			
	Only be available in text mode and +CSCS="GSM".			

6.2.20 AT+QSMSCODE Configure SMS code mode

AT+QSMSCODE Configure SMS code mode		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QSMSCOD	+QSMSCODE:(0,1)	
E=?		
	ОК	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QSMSCOD	+QSMSCODE: <mode></mode>	
E?		
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QSMSCOD	ОК	



E=	ERROR
<mode></mode>	Parameter
	<mode> 0 Code mode according with NOKIA</mode>
	1 Code mode according with SIEMENS
Reference	Note:
	Default value is 0.

6.2.21 AT+QIURC Enable or disable initial URC presentation

AT+QIURC Enable or disable initial URC presentation			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIURC=?	+QIURC: (0,1)		
	OK		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QIURC?	+QIURC: <mode></mode>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIURC=	ОК		
<mode></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode> 0 Disable URC presentation.		
	<u>1</u> Enable URC presentation		
Reference	Note:		
	When module power on and initialization procedure is over .		
	URC "Call Ready" will be presented if <mode> is 1.</mode>		

6.2.22 AT+QCSPWD Change PS super password

AT+QCSPWD Change PS super password			
Write Command	Response		
AT+QCSPWD=	ОК		
<oldpwd>,<newp< th=""><th>ERROR</th></newp<></oldpwd>	ERROR		
wd>	Parameters		
	<oldpwd></oldpwd> String type. Old password and length should be 8.		
	<newpwd> String type. New password and length should be 8.</newpwd>		
Reference	Note:		
	• Default value of <oldpwd></oldpwd> is "12345678".		
	• If module is locked to a specific SIM card through +CLCK and		
	password lost or SIM state is PH-SIM PUK, you can use the super		



password to unlock it.

6.2.23 AT+QEXTUNSOL Enable/disable proprietary unsolicited indications

AT+QEXTUNSOI	Enable/dis	able proprietary unsolicited indications	
Test Command	Response		
AT+QEXTUNS	+QEXTUNSOL:(list of supported <exunsol>s)</exunsol>		
OL =?			
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write C	ommand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QEXTUNS	ОК		
OL= <exunsol> ,<</exunsol>	ERROR		
mode>	Parameters		
	<exunsol></exunsol>	String type. values currently reserved by the present document	
		"SQ" Signal Quality Report. Displays signal strength and	
		channel bit error rate (similar to AT+CSQ) in form	
		+CSQN: <rssi>,<ber>when values change.</ber></rssi>	
		"FN" Forbidden network available only. When returning	
		to a non- registered state this indicates whether all	
		the available PLMNs are forbidden.	
		"MW" SMS Message waiting. On receiving an SMS (as	
		indicated by the + CMT I indication) the SMS is	
		decoded and checked to see if it contains one or	
		more of the message waiting indications (i.e.	
		voicemail, email, fax etc). If so, an unsolicited	
		indication is shown in the form for each message	
		type: +QMWT: <store>,<index>,<voice>,<fax>,</fax></voice></index></store>	
		<email>,<other>. Where <store> is the message</store></other></email>	
		store containing the SM, index is the message index	
		and <voice>,<email>,<fax>,<other> contain the</other></fax></email></voice>	
		number of waiting messages (with '0' defined as	
		clear indication, non-zero for one or more waiting	
		messages) or blank for not specified in this	
		message.	
		"UR" Unsolicited result code. Produces an unsolicited	
		indication following particular call state transitions.	
		Multiple notifications may occur for the same	
		transition +QGURC: <event>. Where <event></event></event>	
		describes the current call state:	
		<event>:</event>	
		0 Active call terminated, at least one held call	



		remaining
		1 Attempt to make an Mobile Originated call
		2 Mobile Originated Call has failed for some reason
		3 Mobile Originated call is ringing
		4 Mobile Terminated call is queued (Call waiting)
		5 Mobile Originated Call now connected
		6 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call has
		disconnected
		7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call
		hung up.
		8 Mobile Originated call to non-emergency number
		in emergency mode
		9 Mobile Originated call no answer
		10 Mobile Originated call remote number busy
	"BC"	Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status
		and battery charge level(similar to AT+CBC) in
		form +CBCN: <bcs>,<bcl> when values change.</bcl></bcs>
	"BM"	Band mode. Displays band mode (similar to
		AT+QBAND)in form +QBAND:
		<badhead>when value changes.</badhead>
	"SM"	Additional SMS Information. Displays additional
		information about SMS events in the form
		ofUnsolicited messages of the following format
		+TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""> where <cms< td=""></cms<></cms>
		error info> is a standard CMS error in the format
		defined by the AT+CMEE command i.e. either a
		number or a string.
	"CC"	Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID
		and the remaining call numbers after one of the call
		disconnected. +CCINFO: <call id<="" th=""></call>
		disconnected>, <remain calls=""></remain>
<mode></mode>	0	Disable
	1	Enable
	2	Query
Reference		

6.2.24 AT+QSCANF Scan power of GSM frequency

AT+QSCANF Scan power of GSM frequency		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QSCANF=?	+QSCANF: <band>,<freq></freq></band>	
	ОК	
Write Command	Response	



AT+QSCANF=	If < freq >=9999 and command successful				
<band> ,<freq></freq></band>	+QSCANF:				
	1, CH113, -63.5				
	2, CH80, -64.2				
	4, CH22, -64.5				
	20, CH116, -74	1.2			
	ОК				
	If <freq< b="">> is fix</freq<>	ed frequency and command successful			
	+QSCANF:				
	CH <freq>, <d< th=""><th>bm></th></d<></freq>	bm>			
	If error is related to ME functionality:				
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>				
	Parameter				
	 band> 0 BAND 900				
	1 BAND 1800				
		2 BAND 1900			
		3 BAND 850			
	<freq></freq>	9999 Scan all frequency in specified band			
		0-1024 Scan a fixed frequency in specified band			
	<dbm></dbm>	The signal strength indication in dbm value for a			
		specified frequency			
Reference	Note:				
	Before use this AT command, must turn off RF function of system, please				
	make sure CFUN state is 0 or 4. About how to change CFUN state, please				
	refer AT command AT+CFUN.				

6.2.25 AT+QLOCKF Lock GSM frequency

AT+QLOCKF Lo	ck GSM frequency
Test Command	Response
AT+QLOCKF=?	+QLOCKF: <mode>,<band1900>,<freq></freq></band1900></mode>
	ОК
Read Command	Response
AT+QLOCKF?	+QLOCKF: <status></status>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QLOCKF=	ОК



<mode>,<band1< th=""><th>ERROR</th><th></th></band1<></mode>	ERROR	
900>, <freq></freq>	Parameter	
	<mode></mode>	0 Unlock frequency
		1 Lock frequency
	<band1900></band1900>	0 Be not in 1900 band cell
		1 Be in 1900 band cell
	<freq></freq>	0-1024 Frequency to be locked.
	<status></status>	0 System is not locked to a specified frequency.
		1 System is locked to a specified frequency.
Reference		

6.2.26 AT+QINISTAT Query state of initialization

AT+QINISTAT (Query state of	initializat	ion	
Test Command	Response			
AT+QINISTAT				
=?	ОК			
Execution	Response			
Command	+QINISTAT	: <state></state>		
AT+QINISTAT	ОК			
	Parameter			
	<state></state>	0	Not initialization	
		1	Ready to execute AT command	
		2	Phonebook has finished initialization	
		3	SMS has finished initialization	
Reference	Note:			
	When <state:< td=""><td>> is 3, it a</td><td>lso means initialization of SIM card related functions</td><td></td></state:<>	> is 3, it a	lso means initialization of SIM card related functions	
	has finished.			

6.2.27 AT+QFGR Read customer file

AT+QFGR Read	customer file
Test Command	Response
AT+QFGR=?	
	OK
Write Command	Response
AT+QFGR= <na< td=""><td>+QFGR:<length><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></length></td></na<>	+QFGR: <length><cr><lf><data></data></lf></cr></length>
me>	
	OK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>



	Parameter	
	<name></name>	Name of the specified customer file in string format
	<length></length>	Length of the customer file
	<data></data>	Content of the customer file
Reference		

6.2.28 AT+QFGW Write customer file

AT+QFGW Write	e customer fil	e
Test Command	Response	
AT+QFGW=?		
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QFGW= <na< td=""><td></td><td></td></na<>		
me>, <data></data>	OK	
	If error is rela	ated to ME functionality:
	+CME ERR	OR: <err></err>
	Parameter	
	<name></name>	Name of the specified customer file in string format
	<data></data>	Content of the customer file. The maximum length is 512.
Reference	Note: If the s	pecified file doesn't exist, the file will be created, otherwise,
	the <data> w</data>	vill be appended to the tail of the file.

6.2.29 AT+QFGL List customer files

AT+QFGL List	customer files
Test Command AT+QFGL=?	Response
	OK
Execution	Response
Command	+QFGL: <name>[<cr><lf>]</lf></cr></name>
AT+QFGL	
	OK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	<name> Name of the customer file in string format</name>
Reference	



6.2.30 AT+QFGD Delete customer file

AT+QFGD Delete	e customer file	
Test Command	Response	
AT+QFGD=?		
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QFGD= <na< td=""><td></td><td></td></na<>		
me>[, <flag>]</flag>	OK	
	If error is related to ME functionality:	
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>	
	Parameter	
	<name> Name of the specified customer file in string format</name>	
	\langle flag \rangle <u>0</u> The specified customer file will be deleted	
	1 All customer files will be deleted	
Reference		

6.2.31 AT+QFGM Query free space for customer files

AT+QFGD Quer	y free space for customer files
Test Command	Response
AT+QFGM=?	
	OK
Execution	Response
Command	+QFGM: <size></size>
AT+QFGM	
	ОК
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	<size< b="">> size of free space for customer file in bytes.</size<>
Reference	

6.2.32 AT+QNSTATUS Query GSM network status

AT+QNSTATUS	Query GSM network status
Test Command	Response
AT+QNSTATUS	
=?	ОК
Execution	Response
Command	+QNSTATUS: <status></status>



AT+QNSTATUS					
	ОК				
	If error is re	If error is related to ME functionality:			
	+CME ER	ROR: <	<err></err>		
	Parameter				
	<status></status>	255	Not ready to retrieve network status		
		0	Work in normal state		
		1	No available cell.		
		2	Only limited service is available.		
Reference					

6.2.33 AT+EGPAU PPP authentication

AT+EGPAU PPP	authenticatio	on		
Test Command	Response			
AT+EGPAU=?				
	+EGPAU: (0-1), (1-3), (0-1)		
	ОК			
Execution	Response			
Command	This comma	nd is used to set GPRS PPP negotiated authentication protocol.		
AT+EGPAU= <o< td=""><td>If PDP Cont</td><td>ext Identifier is not defined by AT+CGDCONT,</td></o<>	If PDP Cont	ext Identifier is not defined by AT+CGDCONT,		
p>, <cid>[,<is_ch< td=""><td colspan="4">ERROR</td></is_ch<></cid>	ERROR			
ap>]				
	If < op >=0, <	is_chap > is omitted.		
	+EGPAU: <	:is_chap>		
	ОК			
	UK			
	If <op>=1, <</op>	is_chap> should not be omitted.		
	OK	_ · · r		
	Parameter			
	< op >	Operation		
		0 Read		
		1 Write		
	<cid></cid>	PDP Context Identifier		
	<is_chap></is_chap>	Negotiation protocol		
		0 PAP		
		1 CHAP		

AT+QNITZ Netw	ork time syn	chronization
Test Command	Response	
AT+QNITZ=?		
	OK	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QNITZ= <en< td=""><td></td><td></td></en<>		
able>	ОК	
	If error is re	lated to ME functionality:
	+CME ER	ROR: <err></err>
	Parameter	
	<enable></enable>	0 Disable to synchronize time from GSM network
		1 Enable to synchronize time from GSM network.
		If the function is enabled, on receiving network time message,
		an unsolicited indication is shown in the form: "+QNITZ:
		<time>".</time>
	<time></time>	String type value. Format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss ±zz", where
		characters indicate year (two last digits),month, day, hour,
		minutes, seconds and time zone (indicates the difference,
		expressed in quarters of an hour, between the local time and
		GMT; range -48+48). E.g. 6th of May 2004, 22:10:00
		GMT+2 hours equals to "04/05/06,22:10:00+08"
Reference	Note:	
	This function	n needs support of local GSM network.

6.2.34 AT+QNITZ Network time synchronization

6.2.35 AT+QCLKOUT Output clock source

AT+QCLKOUT	Output clock source
Test Command	Response
AT+QCLKOUT	+QCLKOUT: (0,1),(1-4)
=?	
	OK
Read Command	Response
AT+QCLKOUT	+QCLKOUT: <enable>,<source/></enable>
?	
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Write Command	Response
AT+QCLKOUT	
= <enable>[,<sou< td=""><td>OK</td></sou<></enable>	OK



rce>]			
	If error is re	lated	d to ME functionality:
	+CME ER	ROF	R: <err></err>
	Parameter		
	<enable></enable>	0	Disable to output clock source.
		1	Enable to output clock source.
	<source/>	1	26MHz
		2	13MHz
		3	6.5MHz
		4	32KHz
Reference	Note:		
	This func	tion	will output clock source from COL5 pin of the module

6.2.36 AT+QRIMODE Set RI time

AT+QRIMODE Set RI time	
Test Command	Response
AT+QRIMODE=?	+QRIMODE: (0-1)
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Read Command	Response
AT+QRIMODE?	+QRIMODE: <timemode></timemode>
	OK
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QRIMODE= <timemode></timemode>	OK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	<ti>imemode> time mode</ti>
	0 Receive SMS, RI 120ms low pulse, other
	URC RI 120ms low pulse.
	1 Receive SMS, RI 120ms low pulse, other
	URC RI 50ms low pulse.



6.2.37 AT+QDISH Disable ATH

AT+QDISH Disable ATH	
Test Command	Response
AT+QDISH =?	+QDISH: (0-1)
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Read Command	Response
AT+QDISH?	+QDISH: <disableath></disableath>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QDISH = <disableath></disableath>	ОК
	If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	<disableath> disable ATH</disableath>
	0 enable ATH command
	1 disable ATH command
Reference	

6.2.38 AT+QMUXC Turnoff MUX PSC command

AT+QMUXC Turnoff MUX PSC com	mand
Test Command	Response
AT+QMUXC=?	+QMUXC: (0,1)
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Read Command	Response
AT+QMUXC?	+QMUXC: <turnoffpsc></turnoffpsc>
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response
AT+QMUXC= <turnoffpsc></turnoffpsc>	OK





	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	<turnoffpsc> turnoff MUX PSC command</turnoffpsc>
	0 turnoff PSC command
	1 turnon PSC command
Reference	Note:
	After set AT+QMUXC=1 , when module MUX want to
	entry sleep mode, module will send PSC command to
	peer.

6.2.39 AT+QTUNBUF Adjust the UART buffer size

AT+QTUNBUF Adjust the UART bu	ffer size					
Test Command	Response					
AT+QTUNBUF=?	+QTUNBUF: (1-2048),(1-3584),(1-2048),(1-3584)					
	ОК					
	Parameter					
	See Write Comm	hand				
Read Command	Response					
AT+QTUNBUF?	+QTUNBUF:					
	<rxbuffersize>,</rxbuffersize>	<txbuffersize>,<rxalertsize>,<txalerts< td=""></txalerts<></rxalertsize></txbuffersize>				
	ize>					
	ОК					
	Parameter					
	See Write Comm	and.				
Write Command	Response					
AT+QTUNBUF	OK					
= <rxbuffersize>,<txbuffersize>,<rxa< td=""><td></td><td></td></rxa<></txbuffersize></rxbuffersize>						
lertsize>, <txalertsize></txalertsize>		to ME functionality:				
	+CME ERROR	: <err></err>				
	Parameter					
	<rxbuffersize></rxbuffersize>	UART receive buffer size				
		Max value is 2048				
	<txbuffersize></txbuffersize>	UART send buffer size				
		Max value is 3584				
	<rxalertsize></rxalertsize>	UART receive buffer alert size				
		Max value is 2048				
	<txalertsize></txalertsize>	UART send buffer alert size				
		Max value is 3584				
Reference	Exampel:					
	If using the M	UX, and UART did not enable the				



physical	flow	control,	then	the	MUX	start,	run
AT+QTU	UNBUI	F= 2048,3	584,5)0,50	0 on a v	irtual s	erial
port, it ca	an impi	rove the tr	ansmi	ssion	perform	nance o	n all
virtual se	rial po	rt.					

6.2.40 AT+QDISP Forge PPP terminated

AT+QDISP Forge PPP terminated	
Test Command	Response
AT+QDISP =?	+QDISP: (0-2),(0-1) ,(0-1) ,(0-1)
	ОК
	Parameter
	See Write Command
Read Command	Response
AT+QDISP?	+QDISP: <enablemode>,<p1>,<p2>,<p3></p3></p2></p1></enablemode>
	OV
	OK
	Parameter
Write Commond	See Write Command.
Write Command	Response OK
AT+QDISP = <enablemode>,<p1>,<p2>,<p3></p3></p2></p1></enablemode>	UK
	If error is related to ME functionality:
	+CME ERROR: <err></err>
	Parameter
	<enablemode> enable mode</enablemode>
	0 disable forge PPP terminated
	1 forge PPP terminated in voice incoming
	2 forge PPP terminated in any case
	<p1>,<p2>,<p3> Parameters</p3></p2></p1>
	0 when set <enablemode></enablemode> =0,these
	patametes set 0
	1 when set <enablemode></enablemode> !=0,these
	patametes set 1
Reference	Example:
	Set AT+QDISP=1,1,1,1, Currently being PPP
	communications, when call incoming, peer issue a PPP
	termination command to the module, the module forge a
	PPP terminate response, peer and module will exit to the
	command mode, peer issue ATA to answer the call.





7 AT Commands for TCPIP application toolkit

7.1 Overview

Command	Description
AT+QIOPEN	START UP TCP OR UDP CONNECTION
AT+QISEND	SEND DATA THROUGH TCP OR UDP CONNECTION
AT+QICLOSE	CLOSE TCP OR UDP CONNECTION
AT+QIDEACT	DEACTIVATE GPRS/CSD PDP CONTEXT
AT+QILPORT	SET LOCAL PORT
AT+QIREGAPP	START TCPIP TASK AND SET APN, USER NAME, PASSWORD
AT+QIACT	BRING UP WIRELESS CONNECTION WITH GPRS OR CSD
AT+QILOCIP	GET LOCAL IP ADDRESS
AT+QISTAT	QUERY CURRENT CONNECTION STATUS
AT+QIDNSCFG	CONFIGURE DOMAIN NAME SERVER
AT+QIDNSGIP	QUERY THE IP ADDRESS OF GIVEN DOMAIN NAME
AT+QIDNSIP	CONNECT WITH IP ADDRESS OR DOMAIN NAME SERVER
AT+QIHEAD	ADD AN IP HEADER WHEN RECEIVING DATA
AT+QIAUTOS	SET AUTO SENDING TIMER
AT+QIPROMPT	SET PROMPT OF '>' WHEN SENDING DATA
AT+QISERVER	CONFIGURE AS SERVER
AT+QICSGP	SELECT CSD OR GPRS AS THE BEARER
AT+QISRVC	CHOOSE CONNECTION
AT+QISHOWRA	SET WHETHER TO DISPLAY THE ADDRESS OF SENDER
AT+QISCON	SAVE TCPIP APPLICATION CONTEXT
AT+QIMODE	SELECT TCPIP TRANSFERRING MODE
AT+QITCFG	CONFIGURE TRANSPARENT TRANSFERRING MODE
AT+QISHOWPT	CONTROL WHETHER TO SHOW THE PROTOCOL TYPE
AT+QIMUX	CONTROL WHETHER TO ENABLE MULTIPLE TCPIP SESSION
AT+QISHOWLA	CONTROL WHETHER TO DISPLAY LOCAL IP ADDRESS
AT+QIFGCNT	SELECT A CONTEXT AS FOREGROUND CONTEXT
AT+QISACK	QUERY THE DATA INFORMATION FOR SENDING
AT+QINDI	SET THE METHOD TO HANDLE RECEIVED TCP/IP DATA
AT+QIRD	RETRIEVE THE RECEIVED TCP/IP DATA
AT+QISDE	CONTROL WHETHER TO ALLOW ECHO DATA FOR QISEND
AT+QPING	PING A REMOTE SERVER
AT+QNTP	SYNCHRONIZE THE LOCAL TIME VIA NTP

7.2 Detailed descriptions of Commands

AT+QIOPEN St	art up TCP or UD	P connection	
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIOPEN=?	+QIOPEN: (list of supported <mode>),(IP address range),(port range)</mode>		
	<cr><lf>+QIOPEN: (list of supported <mode>),(domain name),(port</mode></lf></cr>		
	range)		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Comma	nd	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIOPEN=[<			
index>,] <mode>,</mode>	ОК		
<ip< td=""><td>Otherwise respons</td><td>e</td></ip<>	Otherwise respons	e	
address>/ <domai< td=""><td>ERROR</td><td></td></domai<>	ERROR		
n name>, <port></port>	And then if connect	ct successfully response	
	[<index>,] CONN</index>	IECT OK	
	Otherwise response		
	[<index>,] CONNECT FAIL</index>		
	Parameters		
	<index></index>	A numeric to indicate which socket to open the	
		connection on. M72 supports at most 6 sockets at the	
		same time. This parameter is necessary only if	
		AT+QIMUX was set as 1 (refer to AT+QIMUX).	
		When AT+QIMUX was set as 0, the parameter MUST	
		be omitted.	
	<mode></mode>	A string parameter which indicates the connection type	
		"TCP" Establish a TCP connection	
		"UDP" Establish a UDP connection	
	<ip address=""></ip>	A string parameter that gives the address of the remote	
		server in dotted decimal style.	
	<port></port>	The port of the remote server	
	<domain name=""></domain>	A string parameter which represents the domain name	
		address of the remote server.	
Reference	Note:		
	1. This con	mmand is allowed to establish a TCP/UDP connection	
	only wh	en the state is IP INITIAL or IP STATUS or IP CLOSE.	
	So it	is necessary to process "AT+QIDEACT" or	
	"AT+QICLOSE" before establish a TCP/UDP connection with		
	_	mand when the state is not IP INITIAL or IP STATUS or	
	IP CLOS	SE.	
	2. If AT+Q	DIMUX was set as 0 and the current state is CONNECT	
		ch means the connection channel is used, it will reply	



"ALREADY CONNECT" after issue the Write command.

7.2.2 AT+QISEND Send data through TCP or UDP connection

AT+QISEND Se	nd data through TCP or UDP connection		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISEND=?	+QISEND= <length></length>		
	ОК		
Execution	Response		
Command	This command is used to send changeable length data.		
AT+QISEND	If connection is not established or disconnected:		
response"> ", then	ERROR		
type data to send,	If sending successfully:		
tap CTRL+Z to	SEND OK		
send, tap ESC to	If sending fail:		
cancel the	SEND FAIL		
operation			
	Note:		
	1 This command is used to send data on the TCP or UDP connection that		
	 has been established already. Ctrl+Z is used as a termination symbol. ESC is used to cancel sending data. 2 The maximum length of the data to input at one time is 1460. 		
	3 This command is invalid when QIMUX is 1 (refer to AT+QIMUX).		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISEND=[<	This command is used to send fixed length data or send data on the given		
index>,] <length></length>	socket (defined by <index></index>).		
	If connection is not established or disconnected:		
	ERROR		
	If sending successfully:		
	SEND OK		
	If sending fail:		
	SEND FAIL		
	Parameter		
	<index> The index of the socket to send data. This parameter is</index>		
	necessary only if AT+QIMUX was set as 1 (refer to		
	AT+QIMUX). When AT+QIMUX was set as 0, the		
	parameter MUST be omitted		
	<length> A numeric parameter which indicates the length of sending</length>		
	data, it MUST be less than 1460		
Reference	Note:		
	1. There are at most 1460 bytes that can be sent each time.		
	2. Only send data at the status of established connection, otherwise		
	Response ERROR		
	3. SEND OK means the data have been put into the send window to send		



rather than it has received the ACK message for the data from the remote
node. To check whether the data has been sent to the remote note, it is
necessary to execute the command AT+QISACK to query.

7.2.3 AT+QICLOSE Close TCP or UDP connection

AT+QICLOSE	SE Close TCP or UDP connection Close TCP or UDP connection		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QICLOSE=	OK		
?			
Execution	Response		
Command	If close successfully:		
AT+QICLOSE	CLOSE OK		
	If close fail:		
	ERROR		
	Note:		
	1. If QISRVC is 1 (please refer to AT+QISRVC) and QIMUX is 0 (please		
	refer to AT+QIMUX), this command will close the connection in which the		
	module takes a part of client.		
	2. If QISRVC is 1 and QIMUX is 1, it will return ERROR		
	3. If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX equals 0 and the module is used as a server		
	and some client has connected in, this command will close the connection		
	between the module and the remote client.		
	4. If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX is 0 and the module is in listening state		
	without any client, this command will cause the module quit the listen state.		
	5 If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX is 1 and the module is used as a server, this		
	command will close all the income connection and cause the module quit		
	the listening state.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QICLOSE=	If close successfully:		
<index></index>	<index>, CLOSE OK</index>		
	If close fail:		
	ERROR		
	Note:		
	1 This command is valid only if QIMUX is 1		
	2 If QISRVC is 1 and QIMUX is 1, this command will close the		
	corresponding connection according to <index></index> and the module takes a part		
	of client in the connection.		
	3 If QISRVC is 2 and QIMUX is 1, this command will close the income		
-	connection according to <index></index> .		
Reference	Note:		
	If QISRVC is 1 and QIMUX is 0, AT+QICLOSE only close connection		
	when the status is CONNECTING or CONNECT OK, otherwise response		
	ERROR, after close the connection, the status is IP CLOSE.		



AT+QIDEACT	Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIDEACT=	OK		
?			
Execution	Response		
Command	If close successfully:		
AT+QIDEACT	DEACT OK		
	If close fail:		
	ERROR		
	Note:		
	Except at the status of IP INITIAL, you can deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP		
	context by AT+QIDEACT. After closed, the status becomes to IP		
	INITIAL.		
Reference			

7.2.4 AT+QIDEACT Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context

7.2.5 AT+QILPORT Set local port

AT+QILPORT Set local port			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QILPORT=	+QILPORT: (list of supported <port>s)</port>		
?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QILPORT?	<mode>: <port></port></mode>		
	<cr><lf><mode>: <port></port></mode></lf></cr>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QILPORT=	ОК		
<mode>,<port></port></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	<mode></mode> A string parameter which indicates the connection type		
	"TCP" TCP local port		
	"UDP" UDP local port		
	<port></port> 0-65535 A numeric parameter which indicates the local port		
Reference	Note:		
	This command is used to set the port for listening.		



AT+QIREGAPP	Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name, password		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIREGAPP	+QIREGAPP: "APN","USER","PWD"		
=?			
	ОК		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QIREGAPP	+QIREGAPP: <apn>,<user name="">,<password></password></user></apn>		
?			
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIREGAPP	ОК		
= <apn>,<user< th=""><th>ERROR</th></user<></apn>	ERROR		
name>,<	Parameters		
password>[, <rat e>]</rat 	<app> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS access point name or the call number of CSD</app>		
	<user name=""> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS/CSD user name</user>		
	<pre>password></pre> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS/CSD password		
	<rate> The speed of data transmit for CSD</rate>		
Execution	Response		
Command	ОК		
AT+QIREGAPP	ERROR		
Reference	Note:		
	1 The write command and execution command of this command is valid		
	only at the status of IP INITIAL. After operating this command, the status		
	will become to IP START.		
	2 the value of QICSGP (please refer to AT+QICSGP) define what kind of		
	bearer (GPRS or CSD) the parameters are used for.		

7.2.6 AT+QIREGAPP Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name, password

7.2.7 AT+QIACT Bring up wireless connection with GPRS or CSD

AT+QIACT Br	CT Bring up wireless connection with GPRS or CSD		
Execution	Response		
Command	ОК		
AT+QIACT	ERROR		
Reference	Note:		
	AT+QIACT only activates GPRS/CSD context at the status of IP START,		
	after operating this command, the status will become to IP CONFIG. If TA		
	accepts the activated operation, the status will become to IP IND; after		
	GPRS/CSD context is activated successfully, the status will become to IP		
	GPRSACT, response OK , otherwise response ERROR .		



7.2.8 AT+QILOCIP Get local IP address

AT+QILOCIP Get local IP address			
Read Command	Response		
AT+QILOCIP?	OK		
Execution	Response		
Command	<ip address=""></ip>		
AT+QILOCIP	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<ip address=""> A string parameter which indicates the IP address assigned</ip>		
	from GPRS or CSD network		
Reference	Note:		
	Only at the following status: IP GPRSACT, IP STATUS, TCP/UDP		
	CONNECTING, CONNECT OK, IP CLOSE can get local IP address by		
	AT+QILOCIP, otherwise response ERROR. And if the status before		
	execute the command is IP GPRSACT, the status will become to IP		
	STATUS after the command.		
7.2.9 AT+QISTAT	7.2.9 AT+QISTAT Query current connection status		

7.2.9 AT+QISTAT Query current connection status

AT+QISTAT Query current connection status			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISTAT=?	OK		
Execution	Response		
Command	OK		
AT+QISTAT			
	STATE: <sta< th=""><th>nte></th><th></th></sta<>	nte>	
	Or		
	List of (+QIS	STAT: <index>, <m< th=""><th>ode>, <addr>, <port><cr><lf>)</lf></cr></port></addr></th></m<></index>	ode>, <addr>, <port><cr><lf>)</lf></cr></port></addr>
	OK		
	Parameter		
	<state></state>	eı	r to indicate the status of the connection.
		"IP INITIAL"	The TCPIP stack is in idle state.
		"IP START"	The TCPIP stack has been registered.
		"IP CONFIG"	It has been start-up to activate
			GPRS/CSD context.
		"IP IND"	It is activating GPRS/CSD context.
		"IP GPRSACT"	GPRS/CSD context has been activated
			successfully.
		"IP STATUS"	The local IP address has been gotten by
			the command AT+QILOCIP.
		"TCP CONNECT	ING"



			It is trying to establish a TCP connection.
		"UDP CONNECTI	
			It is trying to establish a UDP connection.
		"IP CLOSE"	The TCP/UDP connection has been
			closed.
		"CONNECT OK"	The TCP/UDP connection has been established successfully.
		"PDP DEACT"	GPRS/CSD context was deactivated
			because of unknown reason.
		If ATV was set to	0 by the command ATV0 , the TCPIP
		stack gives the foll	owing numeric to indicate the former
		status.	
		0 "IP INITIAL"	
		1 "IP START"	
		2 "IP CONFIG"	
		3 "IP IND"	
		4 "IP GPRSAC"	Τ"
		5 "IP STATUS"	
		6 "TCP CONNI	ECTING" or "UDP CONNECTING"
		7 "IP CLOSE"	
		8 "CONNECT O	OK"
		9 "PDP DEACT	Γ"
<	<index> T</index>	ne index of the conr	nection, the range is (0-5)
<	<mode> T</mode>	ne type of the conne	ection
	"]	TCP" TCP connec	tion
	"ע	JDP" UDP connec	ction
	<addr> Th</addr>	e IP address of the I	remote
	<port> The</port>	e port of the remote	
		1	
1	Note:		
		yle of response disr	blays when QIMUX=0 , and the later style
		splays when QIMU	· · · ·
Reference	-	~	

7.2.10 AT+QIDNSCFG Configure domain name server

AT+QIDNSCFG	Configure domain name server	
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSCFG	OK	
=?		
Read command	Response	
AT+QIDNSCFG	PrimaryDns: <pri_dns></pri_dns>	
?	SecondaryDns: <sec_dns></sec_dns>	
	ОК	



Write Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSCFG	ОК	
= <pri_dns>[,<sec< th=""><th>ERROR</th><th></th></sec<></pri_dns>	ERROR	
_dns>]	Parameters	
	<pri_dns></pri_dns>	A string parameter which indicates the IP address of the
		primary domain name server
	<sec_dns></sec_dns>	A string parameter which indicates the IP address of the
		secondary domain name server
Reference	Note:	
	Because TA will	negotiate to get the DNS server from GPRS/CSD network
	automatically when activate GPRS/CSD context, it is STRONGLY	
	suggested to cont	figure the DNS server at the status of IP GPRSACT, IP
	STATUS, CONN	NECT OK and IP CLOSE if it is necessary.

7.2.11 AT+QIDNSGIP Query the IP address of given domain name

AT+QIDNSGIP	Query the IP address o	f given domain name
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSGIP=	OK	
?		
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIDNSGIP=	ОК	
<domain name=""></domain>	or	
	ERROR	
	If successful, return:	
	<ip address=""></ip>	
	If fail, return:	
	ERROR: <err></err>	
	STATE: <state></state>	
	Parameters	
	<domain name=""></domain>	A string parameter which indicates the domain
		name
	<ip address=""></ip>	A string parameter which indicates the IP address
		corresponding to the domain name
	<err></err>	A numeric parameter which indicates the error
		code
		1 DNS not Authorization
		2 invalid parameter
		3 network error
		4 no server
		5 time out
		6 no configuration
		7 no memory
		8 unknown error
	<state></state>	Refer to AT+QISTAT



Reference

AT+QIDNSIP C	onnect with IP address or domain name server		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIDNSIP=?	+QIDNSIP: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QIDNSIP?	+QIDNSIP: <mode></mode>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIDNSIP=<	ОК		
mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode> A numeric parameter which indicates connecting with IP</mode>		
	address server or domain name server		
	$\underline{0}$ The address of the remote server is a dotted decimal		
	IP address		
	1 The address of the remote server is a domain name		
Reference			

7.2.12 AT+QIDNSIP Connect with IP address or domain name server

7.2.13 AT+QIHEAD Add an IP header when receiving data

AT+QIHEAD Add an IP header when receiving data		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIHEAD=?	+QIHEAD: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QIHEAD?	+QIHEAD: <mode></mode>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIHEAD=<	OK	
mode>	ERROR	



	Parameter			
	<mode></mode>	A numeric parameter which indicates whether add an IP		
		header before received data or not		
		0 Not add IP header		
		1 Add a header before the received data, and the format		
		is "IPD(data length):"		
Reference				

7.2.14 AT+QIAUTOS Set auto sending timer

AT+QIAUTOS S	AT+QIAUTOS Set auto sending timer		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIAUTOS=	+QIAUTOS: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>		
?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QIAUTOS?	+QIAUTOS: <mode></mode>		
	ОК		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIAUTOS=	ОК		
<mode>,<time></time></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	<mode> A numeric parameter which indicates whether set timer for</mode>		
	when sending		
	$\underline{0}$ Not set timer for data sending		
	1 Set timer for data sending		
	<time> A numeric parameter which indicates a time in seconds.</time>		
	After the time expires since AT+QISEND , the input data		
	will be sent automatically.		
Reference			

7.2.15 AT+QIPROMPT Set prompt of	'>' when sending data
----------------------------------	-----------------------

AT+QIPROMPT Set prompt of '>' when sending data		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QIPROMPT	+QIPROMPT: (<send prompt="">s)</send>	
=?		
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QIPROMPT	+QIPROMPT: <send prompt=""></send>	
?		



	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Comman	d	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIPROMPT	ОК		
= <send< th=""><th>ERROR</th><th></th><th></th></send<>	ERROR		
prompt>	Parameter		
	<send prompt=""> A numeric parameter which indicates whether echo prompt ">" after issuing AT+QISEND Command</send>		
		0	No prompt ">" and show "SEND OK" when send successfully
		<u>1</u>	Echo ">" prompt and show "SEND OK" when send successfully
		2	No prompt and not show "SEND OK" when send successfully
Reference			

7.2.16 AT+QISERVER Configure as server

AT+QISERVER	Configure as server		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISERVER	+QISERVER: <mode>, <num></num></mode>		
?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode> 0 Has not been configured as a server		
	1 Has been configured as a server		
	<num></num> The number of clients that have connected in. The range is 1~5.		
Execution	Response		
Command	ОК		
AT+QISERVER	ERROR		
	If configuration as server successfully, return:		
	SERVER OK		
	If configuration as server fail, return:		
	CONNECT FAIL		
	Note:		
	This command configures the module as a TCP server and the maximum		
	allowed client is 1.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISERVER	ОК		
= <type>[,<max>]</max></type>	ERROR		
	If configuration as server success, return:		
	SERVER OK		
	If configuration as server fail, return:		
	CONNECT FAIL		
M72 ATC V10	151		



	Parameter
	<type> A numeric to indicate the type of the server</type>
	0 TCP server
	1 UDP server
	<max> The maximum number of clients allowed to connect in. The</max>
	default value is 1. The range is 1-5.
	Note:
	The parameter <max></max> is excluded when QIMUX is 0.
Reference	

7.2.17 AT+QICSGP Select CSD or GPRS as the bearer

AT+QICSGP Selec	et CSD or GPRS as the bearer			
Test Command R	esponse			
AT+QICSGP=? +	+QICSGP:0-CSD,DIALNUMBER,USER			
Ň	NAME,PASSWORD,RATE(0,3)			
+	+QICSGP: 1-GPRS,APN,USER NAME,PASSWORD			
C	ОК			
Р	arameters			
S	ee Write Command.			
Read Command R	esponse			
AT+QICSGP? +	QICSGP: <mode></mode>			
	Ж			
	arameter			
	See Write Command.			
	esponse			
	0K			
	RROR			
	arameters			
• • •	mode> A numeric parameter which indicates the bearer type			
(<dial< th=""><th>0 Set CSD as the bearer for TCPIP connection</th></dial<>	0 Set CSD as the bearer for TCPIP connection			
number>, <user< td=""><td>$\underline{1}$ Set GPRS as the bearer for TCPIP connection</td></user<>	$\underline{1}$ Set GPRS as the bearer for TCPIP connection			
-	GPRS parameters:			
· · · -	apn> A string parameter which indicates the access point name			
	user name> A string parameter which indicates the user name			
<	password> A string parameter which indicates the password			
	CSD parameters:			
	<dial number=""> A string parameter which indicates the CSD dial numbers</dial>			
	user name> A string parameter which indicates the CSD user name			
	password > A string parameter which indicates the CSD password			
<	rate> A numeric parameter which indicates the CSD connection			
	rate			
M72 ATC V1 0	0 2400			



	1 4800
	<u>2</u> 9600
	3 14400
Reference	

7.2.18 AT+QISRVC Choose connection

AT+QISRVC Choose connection			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISRVC=?	+QISRVC: (list of supported <connection>s)</connection>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISRVC?	+QISRVC: <connection></connection>		
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISRVC= <c< th=""><th>ОК</th></c<>	ОК		
onnection>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<connection> A numeric parameter which indicates the chosen connection</connection>		
	<u>1</u> Choose the connection in which MS takes a part of client		
	2 Choose the connection in which MS takes a part of server		
	Note:		
	That there could be two connections at one time: one connection is that MS		
	connects with a remote server as client; the other connection is that MS		
	accepts a remote client as server. Using this Command to specify which		
	connection data will be sent through.		
Reference			

7.2.19 AT+QISHOWRA Set whether to display the address of sender

AT+QISHOWRA	Set whether to display the address of sender	
Test Command	Response	
AT+QISHOWR	+QISHOWRA: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>	
A=?		
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	



AT+QISHOWR	+QISHOWR	A: <mode></mode>
A?		
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Con	nmand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+QISHOWR	ОК	
A= <mode></mode>	ERROR	
	Parameter	
	<mode></mode>	A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show the
		address (including IP address in dotted decimal style and
		port of the remot end before the received data or not.
		<u>0</u> DO NOT show the address. Default.
		1 Show the address, the format to show the address is
		like: RECV FROM: <ip address="">:<port></port></ip>
Reference		

7.2.20 AT+QISCON Save TCPIP application context

AT+QISCON Save TCPIP application context				
Read Command	Response			
AT+QISCON?	TA returns TCPIP application context, which consists of the following			
	AT command parameters.			
	SHOW APPTCPIP CONTEXT			
	+QIDNSIP: <mode></mode>			
	+QIPROMPT:< sendprompt>			
	+QIHEAD: <iphead></iphead>			
	+QISHOWRA: <srip></srip>			
	+QICSGP: <csgp></csgp>			
	Gprs Config APN: <apn></apn>			
	Gprs Config UserId: <gusr></gusr>			
	Gprs Config Password: <gpwd></gpwd>			
	Gprs Config inactivityTimeout: <timeout></timeout>			
	CSD Dial Number: <cnum></cnum>			
	CSD Config UserId: <cusr></cusr>			
	CSD Config Password: <cpwd></cpwd>			
	CSD Config rate: <crate></crate>			
	App Tcpip Mode: <mode></mode>			
	In Transparent Transfer Mode			
	Number of Retry: <nmretry></nmretry>			
	Wait Time: <waittm></waittm>			
	Send Size: <sendsz></sendsz>			
	esc: <esc></esc>			
	OK			



	Parameters	
	<mode></mode>	See AT+QIDNSIP
	<sendprompt></sendprompt>	See AT+QIPROMPT
	<iphead></iphead>	See AT+QIHEAD
	<srip></srip>	See AT+QISHOWRA
	<csgp></csgp>	See AT+QICSGP
	<apn></apn>	See AT+QICSGP
	<gusr></gusr>	See AT+QICSGP
	<gpwd></gpwd>	See AT+QICSGP
	<timeout></timeout>	See AT+QICSGP
	<cnum></cnum>	See AT+QICSGP
	<cusr></cusr>	See AT+QICSGP
	<cpwd></cpwd>	See AT+QICSGP
	<crate></crate>	See AT+QICSGP
	The following fou	r parameters are only for transparent transferring mode.
	<nmretry></nmretry>	See AT+QITCFG
	<waittm></waittm>	See AT+QITCFG
	<sendsz></sendsz>	See AT+QITCFG
	<esc></esc>	See AT+QITCFG
Execution	Response	
Command	TA saves TCPIP A	Application Context which consist of following AT
AT+QISCON	Command parame	eters, and when system is rebooted, the parameters will
	be loaded automat	
		AT+QIDNSIP, AT+QIPROMPT, AT+QIHEAD,
		AT+QISHOWRA, AT+QICSGP, AT+QITCFG
	ОК	
	Parameter	
Reference	Note:	
	The execution con	nmand only save the corresponding parameters of the
	foreground contex	at (refer to AT+QIFGCNT).

7.2.21 AT+QIMODE Select TCPIP transferring mode

AT+QIMODE Select TCPIP transferring mode				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QIMODE=?	+QIMODE:(0-NORMAL MODE,1-TRANSPARENT MODE)			
	ОК			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QIMODE?	+QIMODE: <mode></mode>			
	ОК			



	Parameter See Write (Tommo	nd
	See while w	Johnna	nu.
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIMODE=<	OK		
mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode></mode>	<u>0</u>	Normal mode. In this mode, the data should be sent by
			the command AT+QISEND
		1	Transparent mode. In this mode, UART will enter data
			mode after TCP/UDP connection has been established.
			In data mode, all data input from UART will be sent to
			the remote end. +++ can help to switch data mode to
			command mode. And then ATO can help to switch
			command mode to data mode.
Reference			

7.2.22 AT+QITCFG Configure transparent transferring mode

AT+QITCFG C	onfigure transparent transferring mode		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QITCFG=?	+QITCFG: (NmRetry:3-8),(WaitTm:2-10),(SendSz:256-1024),(esc:0,1)		
	ОК		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QITCFG?	+QITCFG: <nmretry>,<waittm>,<sendsz>,<esc></esc></sendsz></waittm></nmretry>		
	ОК		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QITCFG=<	ОК		
NmRetry>, <wai< td=""><td colspan="3">ERROR</td></wai<>	ERROR		
tTm>, <sendsz>,</sendsz>	Parameters		
<esc></esc>	<nmretry></nmretry> number of times to retry to send an IP packet.		
	WaitTm> number of 100ms intervals to wait for serial input before		
	sending the packet.		
	SendSz > size in bytes of data block to be received from serial port		
	before sending.		
	<esc></esc> whether turn on the escape sequence, default is TRUE.		
Reference	Note:		
	<waittm> and <sendsz> are two conditions to send data packet. Firstly,</sendsz></waittm>		
	if the length of the data input from UART is greater than or equal to		
	<sendsz>, The TCPIP stack will send the data by length <sendsz> to the</sendsz></sendsz>		
	remote. Secondly, if the length of the data input from UART is less than		
	<sendsz></sendsz> , and the idle time keeps beyond the time defined by <waittm></waittm> ,		
	The TCPIP stack will send all the data in the buffer to the remote.		



AT+QISHOWPT	Control whether to show the protocol type		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWP	+QISHOWPT: (0-1)		
T=?			
	OK		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWP	+QISHOWPT: <mode></mode>		
Т?			
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWP	ОК		
T= <mode></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	<mode></mode>		
	$\underline{0}$ DO NOT show the transport protocol type at the end of header		
	of the received TCP/UDP data		
	1 Show the transport protocol type at the end of header of the		
	received TCP/UDP data as the following format.		
	IPD(data length)(TCP/UDP):		
Reference	Note:		
	This command is invalid if QIHEAD was set as 0 by the command		
	AT+QIHEAD=0		

7.2.23 AT+QISHOWPT Control whether to show the protocol type

7.2.24 AT+QIMUX Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session

AT+QIMUX Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIMUX=?	+QIMUX: (0,1)		
	ОК		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QIMUX?	-QIMUX: <mode></mode>		
	OK		
	Parameters		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIMUX= <m< th=""><th colspan="2">ОК</th></m<>	ОК		
ode>	ERROR		
	Parameters		
	<mode></mode>		



	$\underline{0}$ DO NOT enable multiple TCPIP session at the same time.
	1 Enable multiple TCPIP session at the same time.
Reference	

7.2.25 AT+QISHOWLA Control whether to display local IP address

AT+QISHOWLA	Control whether to display local IP address		
Test Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWL	+QISHOWLA: (list of supported <mode>s)</mode>		
A=?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Read Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWL	+QISHOWLA: <mode></mode>		
A?			
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Command.		
Write Command	Response		
AT+QISHOWL	ОК		
A= <mode></mode>	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<mode> A numeric parameter to indicate whether to show the</mode>		
	destination address before the received data.		
	$\underline{0}$ DO NOT show the destination address		
	1 Show the destination address as:		
	TO: <ip address=""></ip>		
	Note:		
	Because M72 supports to activate two GPRS contexts at the same time, i.e.		
	M72 could be get two local IP address, it is necessary to point out the		
	destination of the received data when two GPRS contexts has been activated		
	at the same time.		
Reference			

7.2.26 AT+QIFGCNT Select a context as foreground context

AT+QIFGCNT Select a context as foreground context				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QIFGCNT=	+QIFGCNT: (list of supported <id>s)</id>			
?				
)K			
	Parameter			
	See Write Command.			
Read Command	Response			
AT+QIFGCNT?	+QIFGCNT: <id>,<channel></channel></id>			



	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Cor	nmand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+QIFGCNT=	OK	
<id></id>	ERROR	
	Parameter	
	<id></id>	A numeric to indicate which context will be set as
		foreground context. The range is 0-1
	<channel></channel>	A numeric to indicate which channel is controlling the
		context < id >
		0 VIRTUAL_UART_1
		1 VIRTUAL_UART_2
		2 VIRTUAL_UART_3
		3 VIRTUAL_UART_4
		255 the context is not controlled by any channel
	Note:	
	When CMUX	is opened, if the status of the context defined by $\langle id \rangle$ is not
	IP_INITIAL a	and the context is controlled by the other channel, it will return
	ERROR	
Reference		

7.2.27 AT+QISACK Query the data information for sending

AT+QISACK Query the data information for sending				
Test Command	Response			
AT+QISACK=?	OK			
Execution	Response			
Command	+QISACK: <	sent>, <acked>, <nacked></nacked></acked>		
AT+QISACK				
	OK			
	Parameter	Parameter		
	See Write Co	mmand.		
Write Command	Response			
AT+QISACK=<	+QISACK: <sent>, <acked>, <nacked></nacked></acked></sent>			
n>				
	OK			
	Parameter			
	<n></n>	The index of the connection to query		
	<sent></sent>	A numeric to indicate the total length of the data that has		
		been sent through the session.		
	<acked></acked>	A numeric to indicate the total length of the data that has		
		been acknowledged by the remote.		
	<nacked></nacked>	A numeric to indicate the total length of the data that has		



	been sent but not acknowledged by the remote.		
	Note:		
	This command is invalid when QIMUX was set as 0 by the command		
	AT+QIMUX=0.		
Reference	Note:		
	This command could be affected by the command AT+QISRVC. If the		
	QISRVC was set as 1, this command is used to query the information of		
	data sending for the session in which M72 takes a part as client. If the		
	QISRVC was set as 2, this command is used to query the information of		
	data sending for the session in which M72 takes a part as server.		

7.2.28 AT+QINDI Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data

AT+QINDI Set th	e method to h	andle received TCP/IP data
Test Command	Response	
AT+QINDI=?	+QINDI: (0,	1)
	OK	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QINDI?	+QINDI: <m< td=""><td></td></m<>	
	OK	
	Parameter	
	See Write Co	ommand.
Write Command	Response	
AT+QINDI= <m></m>	OK	
	Parameter	
	<m></m>	A numeric to indicate the mode to handle the received data.
		$\underline{0}$ Output the received data through UART directly. In the
		case, it probably includes header at the beginning of a
		received data packet. Please refer to the commands
		AT+QIHEAD, AT+QISHOWRA, AT+QISHOWPT,
		AT+QISHOWLA.
		1 Output a notification statement "+ QIRDI:
		<id>,<sc>,<sid>" through UART. This statement will</sid></sc></id>
		be displayed only one time until all the received data
		from the connection (defined by <id>,<sc>,<sid></sid></sc></id>) has
		been retrieved by the command AT+QIRD .
	<id></id>	A numeric to point out which context the connection for the
		received data is based on. Please refer to the parameter <id></id>
		in the command AT+QIFGCNT . The range is 0-1.
	<sc></sc>	A numeric to point out the role of M72 in the connection for
		the received data.
		1 The module is the client of the connection.
		2 The module is the server of the connection.
	<sid></sid>	A numeric to indicate the index of the connection for the



	received data. The range is 0-5. When QIMUX was set as 0
	by the command AT+QIMUX=0 , this parameter will be
	always 0.
Reference	

7.2.29 AT+QIRD Retrieve the received TCP/IP data

AT+QINDI Retrie	eve the receive	ed TCP/IP data	
Test Command	Response		
AT+QIRD=?	+QIRD: (0,1),(1,2),(0-5),(1-1500)		
	OK		
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	mmand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QIRD= <id>,</id>	[+QIRD: <ip< td=""><td>oAddr>:<port>,<type>,<length><cr><lf><data>]</data></lf></cr></length></type></port></td></ip<>	oAddr>: <port>,<type>,<length><cr><lf><data>]</data></lf></cr></length></type></port>	
<sc>,<sid>,<len></len></sid></sc>	ОК		
	Or		
	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<id></id>	A numeric to point out which context the connection for the	
		received data is based on. Please refer to the parameter <id></id>	
		in the command AT+QIFGCNT . The range is 0-1.	
	<sc></sc>	A numeric to point out the role of M72 in the connection for	
		the received data.	
		1 The module is the client of the connection.	
		2 The module is the server of the connection.	
	<sid></sid>	A numeric to indicate the index of the connection for the	
		received data. The range is 0-5. When QIMUX was set as 0	
		by the command AT+QIMUX=0 , this parameter will be	
		always 0.	
	<len></len>	The maximum length of data to retrieve. The range is	
		1-1500.	
	<ipaddr></ipaddr>	The address of the remote end. It is a dotted-decimal IP.	
	<port></port>	The port of the remote end.	
	<type></type>	An alpha string without quotation marks to indicate the	
		transport protocol type.	
		TCP the transport protocol is TCP.	
		UDP the transport protocol is UDP.	
	<length></length>	The real length of the retrieved data.	
	<data></data>	The retrieved data.	
Reference	Note:		
	1. <id></id> , <sc></sc>	and <sid></sid> are the same as the parameters in the statement	
	"+ QIRDI :<	id>, <sc>,<sid>".</sid></sc>	
	2. If it replies	only OK for the write command, it means no received data in	
	1 1 CC C	the connection.	

AT+QISDE Contr	rol whether to allow echo data for QISEND	
Test Command	Response	
AT+QISDE=?	+QISDE: (0,1)	
	ОК	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QISDE?	+QISDE: <m></m>	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Write Command	Response	
AT+QISDE= <m< th=""><th colspan="2">ОК</th></m<>	ОК	
>	Parameter	
	m > A numeric to indicate whether to allow echo data for AT+QISEND .	
	$\underline{0}$ Do not echo the data to send for AT+QISEND .	
	1 Echo the data to send for AT+QISEND .	
Reference		

7.2.28 AT+QISDE Control whether to allow echo data for QISEND

7.2.29 AT+QPING Ping a remote server

AT+QPING Ping a remote server			
Test Command	Response		
AT+QPING=?	+QPING: "H	IOST",(1-255),(1-10)	
	ОК		
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	mmand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QPING=" <h< th=""><th colspan="2">ОК</th></h<>	ОК		
ost>"[,[<timeout< th=""><th colspan="3"></th></timeout<>			
>][, <pingnum>]]</pingnum>	[+QPING: <result>[,<ipaddr>,<bytes>,<time>,<ttl>]<cr><lf></lf></cr></ttl></time></bytes></ipaddr></result>		
] <cr><lf></lf></cr>		
	+QPING: <finresult>[,<sent>,<rcvd>,<lost>,<min>,<max>,<avg>]</avg></max></min></lost></rcvd></sent></finresult>		
	Or		
	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<host></host>	The host address in string style. It could be a domain name or	
		a dotted decimal IP address.	
	<timeout></timeout>	A numeric to give the maximum time to wait for the response	
		of each ping request. Unit: second. Range: 1-255. Default: 1.	



		i
	<pingnum></pingnum>	A numeric to indicate the maximum times of ping request.
		Range: 1-10. Default: 4.
	<result></result>	The result of each ping request.
		0 Received the ping response from the server. In the case,
		it is followed by " ,<ipaddr>,<bytes>,<time>,<ttl></ttl></time></bytes></ipaddr> ".
		1 Timeout for the ping request. In the case, no other
		information follows it.
	<ipaddr></ipaddr>	The IP address of the remote server. It is a dotted decimal IP.
	<bytes></bytes>	The length to send in each ping request.
	<time></time>	The expended time to wait for the response for the ping
		request. Unit: ms
	<ttl></ttl>	The value of time to live of the response packet for the ping
		request
	<finresult></finresult>	The final result of the command.
		2 It is normal finished. It wase successful to acitivate
		GPRS and find the host. In the case, it is followed by
		", <sent>,<rcvd>,<lost>,<max>,<avg>"</avg></max></lost></rcvd></sent>
		3 The TCP/IP stack is busy now. In the case, no other
		information follows it.
		4 Not find the host. In the case, no other information
		follows it.
		5 Failed to activate PDP context. In the case, no other
		information follows it.
	<sent></sent>	The total number of the ping requests sent.
	<rcvd></rcvd>	The total number of the ping requests that received the
		response.
	<lost></lost>	The total number of the ping requests that were timeout.
	<min></min>	The minimum response time. Unit: ms
	<max></max>	The maximum response time. Unit: ms
	<avg></avg>	The average response time. Unit: ms
Reference	Note:	, ,

7.2.30 AT+QNTP Synchronize the local time via NTP

AT+QNTP Synchronize the local time via NTP		
Test Command	Response	
AT+QNTP=?	+QNTP: "SERVER",(1-65535)	
	ОК	
	Parameter	
	See Write Command.	
Read Command	Response	
AT+QNTP?	+QNTP: " <server>",<port></port></server>	
	OK	
	Parameter	



	See Write Command.		
Execute	Response		
Command	OK		
AT+QNTP			
C C	+QNTP: <r< td=""><td>esult></td></r<>	esult>	
	Parameter		
	See Write Co	ommand.	
Write Command	Response		
AT+QNTP=" <se< td=""><td>OK</td><td></td></se<>	OK		
rver>"[, <port>]</port>			
	+QNTP: <r< td=""><td>esult></td></r<>	esult>	
	Or		
	ERROR		
	Parameter		
	<server></server>	The address of the Time Server in string style. It could be a	
		domain name or a dotted decimal IP address.	
	<port></port>	The port of the Time Server.	
	<result></result>	The result of time synchronization.	
		0 Successfully to synchronize the local time.	
		1 Failed to synchronize the local time because of	
		unknown reason.	
		2 Failed to receive the response from the Time Server.	
		3 The TCP/IP stack is busy now.	
		4 Not find the Time Server.	
		5 Failed to activate PDP context.	
Reference	Note:		
		Fime Server is the National Time Service Centre of China	
	whose addre	ss and port are "210.72.145.44" and 123.	



8 Appendix

8.1 Summary of CME ERROR Codes

Final result code +CME ERROR: <err> indicates an error related to mobile equipment or network. The operation is similar to ERROR result code. None of the following commands in the same command line is executed. Neither ERROR nor OK result code shall be returned.

<err> values are mostly used by common messaging commands. The following table lists most of general and GRPS related **ERROR** Codes. For some GSM protocol failure cause described in GSM specifications, the corresponding **ERROR** codes are not included.

Code of <err></err>	Meaning		
0	phone failure		
1	no connection to phone		
2	phone-adaptor link reserved		
3	operation not allowed		
4	operation not supported		
5	PH-SIM PIN required		
6	PH-FSIM PIN required		
7	PH-FSIM PUK required		
10	SIM not inserted		
11	SIM PIN required		
12	SIM PUK required		
13	SIM failure		
14	SIM busy		
15	SIM wrong		
16	incorrect password		
17	SIM PIN2 required		
18	SIM PUK2 required		
20	memory full		
21	invalid index		
22	not found		
23	memory failure		
24	text string too long		
25	invalid characters in text string		
26	dial string too long		
27	invalid characters in dial string		
30	no network service		
31	network timeout		
32	network not allowed - emergency calls only		
40	network personalization PIN required		



41	network personalization PUK required
42	network subset personalization PIN required
43	network subset personalization PUK required
44	service provider personalization PIN required
45	service provider personalization PUK required
46	corporate personalization PIN required
47	corporate personalization PUK required
103	illegal MS
106	illegal ME
107	GPRS services not allowed
111	PLMN not allowed
112	location area not allowed
113	roaming not allowed in this location area
132	service option not supported
133	requested service option not subscribed
134	service option temporarily out of order
148	unspecified GPRS error
149	PDP authentication failure
150	invalid mobile class
151	Link NS SP person PIN required
152	Link NS SP person PUK required
153	Link SIM C person PIN required
154	Link SIM C person PUK required
302	Command conflict
601	Unrecognized command
602	Return error
603	Syntax error
604	Unspecified
605	Data transfer already
606	Action already
607	Not AT command
608	Multi command too long
609	Abort COPS
610	No call disconnect
3513	Unread records on SIM
3515	PS busy
3516	Couldn't read SMS parameters from SIM
3517	SM not ready
3518	Invalid parameter
3738	CSCS mode not found
3742	CPOL operation format wrong
3765	Invalid input value
1	1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I





3771	Call setup in progress	
3772	SIM powered down	
3773	Invalid CFUN state	
3774	Invalid ARFCN	
3775	the pin is not in GPIO mode	

8.2 Summary of CMS ERROR Codes

Final result code +CMS ERROR: <err> indicates an error related to mobile equipment or network. The operation is similar to ERROR result code. None of the following commands in the same command line is executed. Neither ERROR nor OK result code shall be returned.

Code of <err></err>	Meaning
300	ME failure
301	SMS ME reserved
302	operation not allowed
303	operation not supported
304	invalid PDU mode
305	invalid text mode
310	SIM not inserted
311	SIM pin necessary
312	PH SIM pin necessary
313	SIM failure
314	SIM busy
315	SIM wrong
316	SIM PUK required
317	SIM PIN2 required
318	SIM PUK2 required
320	memory failure
321	invalid memory index
322	memory full
330	SMSC address unknown
331	no network
332	network timeout
500	unknown
512	SIM not ready
513	message length exceeds
514	invalid request parameters
515	ME storage failure
517	Invalid service mode
528	more message to send state error
529	MO SMS is not allow
530	GPRS is suspended
531	ME storage full
3513	unread records on SIM
3515	PS busy
3516	Couldn't read SMS parameters from SIM
3517	SM not ready

<err> values are mostly used by common messaging commands:



	i
3518	invalid parameter
3742	incorrect <oper> format</oper>
3765	invalid input value
3769	unable to get control of required module
3771	call setup in progress
3772	SIM powered down
3773	unable to operate in this cfun state
3774	invalid arfcn in this band
3775	the pin is not in GPIO mode
3776	FOTA UA not exsit
3777	FOTA not inited
3778	FOTA receive error data
3779	FOTA write data fail
3801	http timeout
3802	http busy
3803	http uart busy
3804	http get no request
3805	http network busy
3806	http network open fail
3807	http network no config
3808	http network deactive
3809	http network error
3810	http url error
3811	http empty url
3812	http ip addr error
3813	http dns error
3814	http socket create error
3815	http socket connect error
3816	http socket read error
3817	http socket write error
3818	http socket close
3819	http data encode error
3820	http data decode error
3821	http read timeout
3822	http response fail
3823	incoming call busy
3824	voice call busy
3825	input timeout
3826	wait data timeout
3827	wait the sponse timeout
3901	Timeout
3902	URL too long
3903	Invalid URL
5705	



3904	Linguage outed anony
	Unsupported proxy
3905	Invalid proxy address
3906	IP address error
3907	DNS error
3908	Parameter error
3909	TO addresses exceeded
3910	CC addresses exceeded
3911	BCC addresses exceeded
3912	Appended file capacity exceeded
3913	File name too long
3914	The number of files exceeded
3915	Non-existent address
3916	UFS storage full
3917	Drive full
3918	Drive error
3919	File not found
3920	Invalid file name
3921	File already existed
3922	Failed to create file
3923	Failed to write file
3924	Failed to open file
3925	Failed to read file
3926	MMS busy
3927	Sending MMS busy
3928	Sending MMS stopped
3929	Already stop to send
3930	Receiving MMS busy
3931	Receiving MMS stopped
3932	Already stop to receive
3933	HTTP response failure
3934	Invalid MMS response
3935	MMS response error
3936	Invalid push message
3937	Already download
3938	Network busy
3939	Failed to open network
3940	Network no configured
3941	Network deactivated
3942	Network error
3943	Network shutdown
3944	UART busy
3945	UART escaped
l	Failed to create socket



3947	Failed to connect socket
3948	Failed to read socket
3949	Failed to write socket
3950	Socket closed
3951	MMS length error
3952	Failed to encode MMS
3953	Failed to decode MMS
3954	Failed to decode HTTP
3955	Failed to decode push message
3956	HEX align error
3957	HEX character error
3958	String too long
3959	MMS full
3960	Non-existent MMS
3961	Invalid address
3962	voice call busy
3963	Alloc memory failed
4000	File exceed max length
4001	Open file fail
4002	Write file fail
4003	Get file size fail
4004	Read file fail
4005	List file fail
4006	Delete file fail

8.3 Summary of cause for extended error report

8.3.1 Location ID for the extended error report

ID	Description
0	No error (default)
1	Cause for protocol stack(PS) layer
2	Internal cause for Mobility Management(MM) layer
3	Cause for PPP/IP-Stack

8.3.2 Cause for protocol stack (PS) layer

Cause	Description
	CM Cause
0	Radio link fail
1	Unassigned number
3	No route to destination
6	Channel unacceptable
8	Operator determined barring
10	Call barred
11	Reserved
16	Normal call clearing
17	User busy
18	No user responding
19	User alerting, no answer
21	Call rejected
22	Number changed
25	Pre-emption
26	Non-selected user clearing
27	Destination out of order
28	Invalid number format (incomplete number)
29	Facility rejected
30	Response to STATUS ENQUIRY
31	Normal, unspecified
34	No circuit/channel available
38	Network out of order
41	Temporary failure
42	Switching equipment congestion
43	Access information discarded
44	Requested circuit/channel not available
47	Resource unavailable, unspecified
49	Quality of service unavailable
50	Requested facility not subscribed
55	Incoming calls barred within the CUG
57	Bearer capability not authorized



50	Deeren oon ohilitu not magaatlu oo ilah la
58	Bearer capability not presently available
63	Service or option not available, unspecified
65	Bearer service not implemented
68	ACM equal or greater than ACM maximum
69	Requested facility not implemented
70	Only restricted digital information bearer capability is available
79	Service or option not implemented, unspecified
81	Invalid transaction identifier value
87	User not member of CUG
88	Incompatible destination
91	Invalid transit network selection
95	Semantically incorrect message
96	Invalid mandatory information
97	Message type non-existent or not implemented
98	Message type not compatible with protocol state
99	Information element non-existent or not implemented
100	Conditional information element error
101	Message not compatible with protocol
102	Recovery on timer expiry
111	Protocol error, unspecified
127	Interworking, unspecified
	SMS Cause
128	Telematic interworking not supported
129	Short message Type 0 not supported
130	Cannot replace short message
143	Unspecified TP-PID error
144	Data coding scheme (alphabet) not supported
145	Message class not supported
159	Unspecified TP-DCS error
160	Command cannot be acted
161	Command unsupported
175	Unspecified TP-Command error
176	TPDU not supported
192	SC busy
193	No SC subscription
194	SC system failure
195	Invalid SME address
196	Destination SME barred
197	SM Rejected-Duplicate SM
198	TP-VPF not supported
199	TP-VP not supported
	TP-VP not supported SIM SMS storage full



210	Error in MS
211	Memory Capacity Exceeded
212	SIM Application Toolkit Busy
213	SIM data download error
224	CP retry exceed
225	RP trim timeout
255	Unspecified error cause
304	Invalid PDU mode parameter
305	Invalid TEXT mode parameter
313	SIM failure
320	Memory failure
321	Invalid memory index
322	Memory full
330	SMSC address unknown
340	No +CNMA acknowledgement expected
500	Unknown error
512	SMS no error
513	Message length exceeds maximum length
514	Invalid request parameters
515	ME storage failure
516	Invalid bearer service
517	Invalid service mode
518	Invalid storage type
519	Invalid message format
520	Too many MO concatenated messages
521	SMSAL not ready
522	SMSAL no more service
523	Not support TP-Status-Report & TP-Command in storage
524	Reserved MTI
525	No free entity in RL layer
526	The port number is already registered
527	There is no free entity for port number
528	More Message to Send state error
529	MO SMS is not allow
530	GPRS is suspended
531	ME storage full
532	Doing SIM refresh
	CC Cause
768	Command not allowed
769	Illegal card ID
770	Call allocation fail
771	BC fill fail
772	Call RE EST



773	Illegal DTMF tone
774	Illegal BC
775	Modify actual mode
776	Data action fail
777	No response from network
778	Call accept not allowed
896	General cause
897	CSD call is aborted by user during call establishment or MT call abort MO call/USSD
898	CSD call is disconnected due to lower layer failure
090	SS Cause
1024	Cause none
1025	Unknown subscriber
1033	Illegal subscriber
1033	Bearer service not provisioned
1035	Tele service not provisioned
1036	Illegal equipment
1030	Call barred
1040	Illegal SS operation
1041	SS error status
1042	SS not available
1043	SS subscription violation
1044	SS incompatibility
1045	Facility not supported
1051	Absent subscriber
1053	Short term denial
1054	Long term denial
1058	System failure
1059	Data missing
1060	Unexpected data value
1061	PW registration failure
1062	Negative PW check
1067	Number of PW attempts violation
1078	Position method failure
1095	Unknown alphabet
1096	USSD busy
1145	Rejected by user
1146	Rejected by network
1147	Deflection to served subscriber
1148	Special service code
1149	Invalid deflection to number
1150	Max number of MPTY participants exceeded
1151	Resources not available
1152	General problem, unrecognized component



1135 General problem, hastyped component 1154 General problem, duplicate invoked 1155 Invoke problem, duplicate invoked 1156 Invoke problem, inityped parameter 1157 Invoke problem, inityped parameter 1158 Invoke problem, initiating release 1160 Invoke problem, initiating release 1161 Invoke problem, Reverse unexpected 1162 Invoke problem, RR, recognized invoked 1163 Return result problem, RR unceognized invoked 1164 Return result problem, RR return result unexpected 1165 Return error problem, RE return error unexpected 1166 Return error problem, RE nurecognized invoked 1167 Return error problem, RE nurecognized error 1168 Return error problem, RE nurecognized error 1170 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter 1168 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter 1170 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter 11710 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter 1172 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter 11730 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter 11740	1153	Concert and the minter of community
1155Invoke problem, duplicate invoked1156Invoke problem, unistyped parameter1157Invoke problem, inistyped parameter1158Invoke problem, inistyped parameter1159Invoke problem, initiating release1160Invoke problem, initiating release1161Invoke problem, initiating release1162Invoke problem, inked resource unexpected1163Return result problem, RR unrecognized invoked1164Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected1165Return ersult problem, RR, return retur unexpected1166Return error problem, RE, unrecognized invoked1167Return error problem, RE neturn error unexpected1168Return error problem, RE mercognized invoked1169Return error problem, RE mercognized error1170Return error problem, RE mercognized error1170Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter1168Cause none2050IMSI unknown in HLR2051Illegal ME2052IMSI unknown in VLR2053OPRS not allowed2054Non GPRS not allowed2055GPRS not allowed2061Nos uitable cells in LA2061No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Nos uitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2066Network failure2070Congestion2081Serve option not supported2082Serve option		General problem, mistyped component
1156 Invoke problem, unrecognized operation 1157 Invoke problem, mistyped parameter 1158 Invoke problem, resource limitation 1159 Invoke problem, initiating release 1160 Invoke problem, unexpected linked ID 1161 Invoke problem, unexpected linked operation 1162 Invoke problem, RR unrecognized invoked 1164 Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected 1165 Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected 1166 Return error problem, RE neturn error unexpected 1167 Return error problem, RE unrecognized invoked 1168 Return error problem, RE unrecognized error 1169 Return error problem, RE unrecognized error 1170 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1170 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1170 Return error problem, RE unexpected 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMSI unknown in VLR 2053 IMSI unknown in VLR 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed 2059 PLMN not allowed 2059 ILMS not allowed <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
1157 Invoke problem, mistyped parameter 1158 Invoke problem, mistyped parameter 1159 Invoke problem, initiating release 1160 Invoke problem, unrecognized linked ID 1161 Invoke problem, unexpected linked operation 1162 Invoke problem, Ref resource unexpected 1163 Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected 1164 Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected 1165 Return result problem, RE, unrecognized invoked 1166 Return error problem, RE, unrecognized invoked 1167 Return error problem, RE unercognized error 1169 Return error problem, RE instyped parameter 1170 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter 1169 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter 1170 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter 1170 Return error problem, RE sequence 2048 Cause none 2050 IMSI unknown in VLR 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMSI unknown in VLR 2053 GPRS not allowed 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed		
1158Invoke problem, resource limitation1159Invoke problem, initiating release1160Invoke problem, unrecognized linked ID1161Invoke problem, linked resource unexpected1162Invoke problem, unrecognized invoked1163Return result problem, RR unrecognized invoked1164Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected1165Return error problem, RE, unrecognized invoked1166Return error problem, RE unrecognized invoked1167Return error problem, RE unrecognized error1168Return error problem, RE unrecognized error1169Return error problem, RE unexpected error1170Return error problem, RE unexpected error1181Illegal MS2052IMSI unknown in HLR2053IMEI not accepted2054Illegal ME2055GPRS not allowed2056None GPRS not allowed2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2061Location area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC tern port reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Cong		
1159 Invoke problem, initiating release 1160 Invoke problem, unrecognized linked ID 1161 Invoke problem, linked resource unexpected 1162 Invoke problem, unexpected linked operation 1163 Return result problem, RR unrecognized invoked 1164 Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected 1165 Return error problem, RR, return result unexpected 1166 Return error problem, RE unrecognized invoked 1167 Return error problem, RE unrecognized error 1168 Return error problem, RE unexpected derror 1169 Return error problem, RE unspected error 1170 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter 2048 Cause none 2050 IMSI unknown in HLR 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMSI unknown in VLR 2053 IMEI not accepted 2054 Illegal ME 2055 OPRS not allowed 2056 None GPRS not allowed 2057 MS ID not derived by network 2058 Implicit detach 2059 PLMN not allowed 2061 Roarning area not allowed		
1160 Invoke problem, unrecognized linked ID 1161 Invoke problem, linked resource unexpected 1162 Invoke problem, unexpected linked operation 1163 Return result problem, RR unrecognized invoked 1164 Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected 1165 Return error problem, RR, return result unexpected 1166 Return error problem, RE unrecognized invoked 1167 Return error problem, RE unecognized error 1168 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1170 Return error problem, RE instyped parameter MM Cause 2048 Cause none 2050 IMS1 unknown in HLR 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMS1 unknown in VLR 2053 IMEI not accepted 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed 2056 None GPRS not allowed 2057 MS ID not derived by network 2058 Implicit detach 2059 PLMN not allowed 2051 Reator era not allowed 2052 GPRS not allowed 2053 Repues not allo		
1161 Invoke problem, linked resource unexpected 1162 Invoke problem, unexpected linked operation 1163 Return result problem, RR unrecognized invoked 1164 Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected 1165 Return ersult problem, RR, return result unexpected 1166 Return error problem, RE, unrecognized invoked 1167 Return error problem, RE unrecognized error 1168 Return error problem, RE unrecognized error 1169 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1170 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1170 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter MM Cause 2048 Cause none 2051 IMS1 unknown in HLR 2052 IMS1 unknown in VLR 2053 IMEI not accepted 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed 2056 None GPRS not allowed 2057 MS ID not derived by network 2058 Implicit detach 2059 PLMN not allowed 2060 Location area not allowed 2061 Roaming area not allowed		
1162 Invoke problem, unexpected linked operation 1163 Return result problem, RR unrecognized invoked 1164 Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected 1165 Return reror problem, RR, mistyped parameter 1166 Return error problem, RE, unrecognized invoked 1167 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1168 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1170 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1171 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1172 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1174 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1175 Illegal MS 2048 Cause none 2050 IMSI unknown in HLR 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMSI unknown in VLR 2053 IMEI not accepted 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed 2056 None GPRS not allowed 2057 MS ID not derived by network 2058 Implicit detach 2059 PLMN not allowed 2060 Location area not allowed 206		
1163 Return result problem, RR unrecognized invoked 1164 Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected 1165 Return error problem, RE, unrecognized invoked 1166 Return error problem, RE return error unexpected 1167 Return error problem, RE return error unexpected 1168 Return error problem, RE unecognized error 1169 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1170 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter MM Cause 2048 Cause none 2050 IMSI unknown in HLR 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMSI unknown in VLR 2053 IMEI not accepted 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed 2056 None GPRS not allowed 2057 MS ID not derived by network 2058 Implicit detach 2059 PLMN not allowed 2060 Location area not allowed 2061 Roaming area not allowed 2062 GPRS not allowed 2063 No suitable cells in LA 2064 MSC temp not reachable		
1164Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected1165Return result problem, RR mistyped parameter1166Return error problem, RE, unrecognized invoked1167Return error problem, RE return error unexpected1168Return error problem, RE unexpected error1169Return error problem, RE mistyped parameterMM Cause2048Cause none2050IMS1 unknown in HLR2051Illegal MS2052IMS1 unknown in VLR2053IMEI not accepted2054Illegal ME2055GPRS not allowed2056None GPRS not allowed2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2068Serve option not supported2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
1165 Return result problem, RR mistyped parameter 1166 Return error problem, RE, unrecognized invoked 1167 Return error problem, RE return error unexpected 1168 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1169 Return error problem, RE instyped parameter MM Cause 2048 Cause none 2050 IMSI unknown in HLR 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMSI unknown in VLR 2053 IMEI not accepted 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed 2056 None GPRS not allowed 2057 MS ID not derived by network 2058 Implicit detach 2059 PLMN not allowed 2060 Location area not allowed 2061 Roaming area not allowed 2062 GPRS not allowed 2064 MSC temp not reachable 2065 Network failure 2066 MAC failure 2067 St temp not reachable 2068 MAC failure 2069 Sync failure 2060 Serve		
1166 Return error problem, RE, unrecognized invoked 1167 Return error problem, RE return error unexpected 1168 Return error problem, RE unrecognized error 1169 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1170 Return error problem, RE instyped parameter MM Cause 2048 Cause none 2050 IMSI unknown in HLR 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMSI unknown in VLR 2053 IMEI not accepted 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed 2056 None GPRS not allowed 2057 MS ID not derived by network 2058 Implicit detach 2059 PLMN not allowed 2061 Roaming area not allowed 2062 GPRS not allowed 2064 MSC temp not reachable 2065 Network failure 2068 MAC failure 2069 Sync failure 2070 Congestion 2080 Serve option not subported 2081 Request serve option not subscribed 2082		
1167Return error problem, RE return error unexpected1168Return error problem, RE unrecognized error1169Return error problem, RE unexpected error1170Return error problem, RE mistyped parameterMM Cause2048Cause none2050IMSI unknown in HLR2051Illegal MS2052IMSI unknown in VLR2053IMEI not accepted2054Illegal ME2055GPRS not allowed2056None GPRS not allowed2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2061Location area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not subported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
1168 Return error problem, RE unrecognized error 1169 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1170 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter MM Cause 2048 Cause none 2050 IMSI unknown in HLR 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMSI unknown in VLR 2053 IMEI not accepted 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed 2056 None GPRS not allowed 2057 MS ID not derived by network 2058 Implicit detach 2059 PLMN not allowed 2060 Location area not allowed 2061 Roaming area not allowed 2062 GPRS not allowed 2063 No suitable cells in LA 2064 MSC temp not reachable 2065 Network failure 2068 MAC failure 2070 Congestion 2080 Serve option not supported 2081 Request serve option not subscribed 2082 Serve option not order		
1169 Return error problem, RE unexpected error 1170 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter 2048 Cause none 2050 IMSI unknown in HLR 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMSI unknown in VLR 2053 IMEI not accepted 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed 2056 None GPRS not allowed 2057 MS ID not derived by network 2058 Implicit detach 2050 JLANN not allowed 2060 Location area not allowed 2061 Roaming area not allowed 2062 GPRS not allowed 2063 No suitable cells in LA 2064 MSC temp not reachable 2065 Network failure 2068 MAC failure 2070 Congestion 2080 Serve option not supported 2081 Request serve option not subscribed 2082 Serve option net opt of order		
1170 Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter MM Cause 2048 Cause none 2050 IMSI unknown in HLR 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMSI unknown in VLR 2053 IMEI not accepted 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed 2056 None GPRS not allowed 2057 MS ID not derived by network 2058 Implicit detach 2059 PLMN not allowed 2060 Location area not allowed 2061 Roaming area not allowed 2062 GPRS not allowed 2064 MSC temp not reachable 2065 Network failure 2068 MAC failure 2069 Sync failure 2070 Congestion 2080 Serve option not supported 2081 Request serve option not subscribed 2082 Serve option temp out of order		
MM Cause 2048 Cause none 2050 IMSI unknown in HLR 2051 Illegal MS 2052 IMSI unknown in VLR 2053 IMEI not accepted 2054 Illegal ME 2055 GPRS not allowed 2056 None GPRS not allowed 2057 MS ID not derived by network 2058 Implicit detach 2050 Location area not allowed 2061 Roaming area not allowed 2062 GPRS not allowed 2063 No suitable cells in LA 2064 MSC temp not reachable 2065 Network failure 2068 MAC failure 2069 Sync failure 2070 Congestion 2080 Serve option not subported 2081 Request serve option not subscribed 2082 Serve option temp out of order		
2048Cause none2050IMSI unknown in HLR2051Illegal MS2052IMSI unknown in VLR2053IMEI not accepted2054Illegal ME2055GPRS not allowed2056None GPRS not allowed2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2060Location area not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not subported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order	1170	
2050IMSI unknown in HLR2051Illegal MS2052IMSI unknown in VLR2053IMEI not accepted2054Illegal ME2055GPRS not allowed2056None GPRS not allowed2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2051Illegal MS2052IMSI unknown in VLR2053IMEI not accepted2054Illegal ME2055GPRS not allowed2056None GPRS not allowed2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2060Location area not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2052IMSI unknown in VLR2053IMEI not accepted2054Illegal ME2055GPRS not allowed2056None GPRS not allowed2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2060Location area not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2053IMEI not accepted2054Illegal ME2055GPRS not allowed2056None GPRS not allowed2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2060Location area not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not subported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2054Illegal ME2055GPRS not allowed2056None GPRS not allowed2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2060Location area not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2055GPRS not allowed2056None GPRS not allowed2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2060Location area not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2056None GPRS not allowed2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2060Location area not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2057MS ID not derived by network2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2060Location area not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not subported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2058Implicit detach2059PLMN not allowed2060Location area not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2059PLMN not allowed2060Location area not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2060Location area not allowed2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not of order		
2061Roaming area not allowed2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2062GPRS not allowed in PLMN2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2063No suitable cells in LA2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2064MSC temp not reachable2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2065Network failure2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2068MAC failure2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2069Sync failure2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2070Congestion2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2080Serve option not supported2081Request serve option not subscribed2082Serve option temp out of order		
2081 Request serve option not subscribed 2082 Serve option temp out of order		
2082 Serve option temp out of order		· · · · ·
2086 Call cannot be identified	2082	
	2086	Call cannot be identified



2088	No PDP context activated	1
2096	Retry upon entry into a new cell	1
2111	Retry upon entry into a new cell	1
2143	Semantically incorrect message	1
2144	Invalid MM info	1
2145	Message type non existent	1
2146	Message type incompatible with protocol state	1
2147	IE not implemented	1
2148	Conditional MM IE error	1
2149	Message not compatible with protocol state	1
2159	Protocol error unspecified	1
2160	Access barred	1
2161	Assignment reject	1
2162	Random access failure	1
2163	RR no service	
2164	PLMN search reject emergency	
2165	RR connection release	
2166	Authentication failure	
2167	IMSI detach	
2168	Abort by network	
2169	Connection timeout	1
2170	Enqueue fail	1
2171	Not updated	1
2172	State not allowed	1
2173	Emergency not allowed	1
2174	No service	1
2175	Access class barred	1
	SIM Cause	1
2560	Command success	1
2561	Command fail	1
2562	Fatal error	1
2563	No inserted	1
2564	CHV not init	1
2565	CHV verify error	1
2566	CHV block	1
2567	Access not allow	1
2568	SAT command busy	1
2569	DL error	1
2570	Memory problem	1
2571	Technical problem	1
2572	PUK unlock	1
	SM Cause	1
3080	Operator determined barring	1



3097	LLC SND failure
3098	Insufficient resource
3099	Unknown APN
3100	Unknown PDP address or type
3101	Authentication failure
3102	Activation reject GGSN
3103	Activation reject
3104	Unsupported service option
3105	Unsubscribed service option
3106	Out of order service option
3108	Regular deactivation
3109	QOS not accepted
3110	Network fail
3111	Reactivation required
3112	Unsupported network context activation
3113	Semantic error in TFT operation
3114	Syntactical error in TFT operation
3115	Unknown PDP context
3116	Semantic error in packet filter
3117	Syntax error in packet filter
3118	PDP context WO TFT already act
3153	Invalid TI
3167	Incorrect message
3168	Invalid MAND info
3169	Unimplemented message type
3170	Incompatible message type protocol state
3171	Unimplemented IE
3172	Conditional IE error
3173	Incompatible message protocol state
3183	Unspecified
3184	Startup failure
	ABM Cause
3273	Success
3274	Invalid network account ID
3275	GPRS reactivate
3276	GPRS protocol rejection
3277	CSD reactivate
3278	CSD PPP negotiated failed
3279	CSD action failed
3280	CSD call setup failed
3283	Rejected
3284	Slot limited





3286	None auto deactivation			
TCM Cause				
3372	Invalid parameter			
3373	NSAPI not in use			
3374	ACL action not allowed			
3375	ACL SIM file full			
3376	ACL add entry failed			
3377	ACL del entry failed			
3378	ACL set entry failed			
3379	ACL SIM read failed			
3380	ACL SIM write failed			

8.3.3 Internal cause for MM layer

Cause	Description
112	Forbidden PLMN
113	Access class barred
114	No coverage
115	GPRS service not allowed
116	Timer expiry
117	SIM inserted
118	SIM removed
119	SIM absent
120	SIM invalid for PS
121	SIM invalid for CS
122	SIM invalid for PS and CS
123	Low layer fail
124	Connection in progress
125	Not updated
126	Connection establish failure
127	Connection abort
128	Connection failure
129	Emergency not allowed
130	No GPRS coverage
131	Abnormal LU
132	Abnormal LU less then 4 times
133	Same LAI IMSI attaching

8.3.4 Cause for PPP/IP-Stack

Cause	Description
0	No error
1	LCP fail
2	Authentication fail
3	IPCP fail



4	ESC detect
5	Plug out detect
6	PPP GPRS dialup already activated
7	PPP not activated by external modem yet
8	PPP already activated by external modem
9	PPP not activated by WAP over CSD yet
10	PPP already activated by WAP over CSD
11	PPP wrong CSD mode ID
12	PPP detect AT command during dialup
13	PPP detect escape during dialup

8.4 Summary of URC

Index	URC display	Meaning	Condition
1	+CMTI: <mem>,<index></index></mem>	New message received, and	AT+CNMI=2,1
2	+CMT:[<alpha>],<length><cr> <lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length></alpha>	saved to memory New short message is received and output directly to TE(PDU mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
3	+CMT:<0a>,[<alpha>],<scts>[,< tooa>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,<sca>,< tosca>,<length>]<cr><lf><da ta></da </lf></cr></length></sca></dcs></pid></fo></scts></alpha>	New short message is received and output directly to TE(Text mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
4	+CBM: <length><cr></cr></length>	New CBM is received and output directly(PDU mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
5	+CBM: <sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<pag e>,<pages>,<cr>,<lf><data></data></lf></cr></pages></pag </dcs></mid></sn>	New CBM is received and output directly to TE(Text mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
6	+CDS: <length><cr><lf><pdu></pdu></lf></cr></length>	New CDS is received and output directly(PDU mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
7	+CDS: <fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st></st></dt></scts></tora></ra></mr></fo>	New CDS is received and output directly to TE(Text mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
8	+CGEV:NW DEACT <pdp_type>,<pdp_add r>[,<cid>]</cid></pdp_add </pdp_type>	GPRS network detach	AT+CGEREP=1
9	+CGEV:ME DEACT <pdp_type>,<pdp_add r>[,<cid>]</cid></pdp_add </pdp_type>	GPRS ME detach	AT+CGEREP=1
10	+CGEV:NW DETACH	GPRS network detach	AT+CGEREP=1
11	+CGEV:ME DETACH	GPRS ME detach	AT+CGEREP=1
12	+CVGREG:1	Network registered	AT+CGREG=1
13	+CGREG:0	Network unregistered	AT+CGREG=2
14	+CVGREG:1, <lac><ci></ci></lac>	Network registered, with location code	AT+CGREG=2
15	+CVGREG:0, <lac><ci></ci></lac>	Network unregistered, with location code	AT+CGREG=2
16	+QEXTHS: <mode>,<headset attach></headset </mode>	Headset attachment status change	AT+QEXTHS=1
17	+QHSBTN: <mode>,<headset button press></headset </mode>	Headset button pressed	AT+QHSBTN=1
18	+QCGTIND	A CS voice call, CS data, fax call or GPRS session termination indicator	AT+QCGTIND= 1
19	+CSQN: <rssi>,<ber></ber></rssi>	Signal quality change	AT+QEXTUNSO L="SQ",1



20		Forbidden network available	AT+QEXTUNSO
		only	L="FN",1
21	+CMWT: <store>,<index>,<voic< td=""><td>Message waiting</td><td>AT+QEXTUNSO</td></voic<></index></store>	Message waiting	AT+QEXTUNSO
	e>, <fax>,<email>,<other></other></email></fax>		L="MW",1
22	+QGURC: <event></event>	Unsolicited result code follow	AT+QEXTUNSO
		particular call state transition	L="UR",1
23	+CBCN <bcs>,<bcl></bcl></bcs>	Display battery connection	AT+QEXTUNSO
		status and battery charge level	L="BC",1
24	+QBAND: <band></band>	Band mode display	AT+QEXTUNSO
			L="BM",1
25	+TSMSINFO: <cms error="" info=""></cms>	Additional SMS information	AT+QEXTUNSO
			L="SM",1
26	+CCINFO: <call is<="" td=""><td>Displays the disconnected call</td><td>AT+QEXTUNSO</td></call>	Displays the disconnected call	AT+QEXTUNSO
	Disconnected>, <remain calls=""></remain>	ID and the remain call numbers	L="CC",1
		after one of the call	
		disconnected	
27	RING	Indicates incoming call	n/a
28	Call Ready	Device ready to make/receive	n/a
		calls	
29	Charging in NORNAL MODE	The module is in charging state	n/a
30	From GHOST MODE to	Device is turned on when in	n/a
	NORMAL MODE	charging state	
31	+QTEMP:-1	Low temperature warning	AT+QTEMP=1
32	+QTEMP:1	High temperature warning	AT+QTEMP=1
33	+QTEMP:-2	Low temperature shutdown	AT+QTEMP=1
		indicator	
34	+QTEMP:2	High temperature shutdown	AT+QTEMP=1
		indicator	
35	UNDER_VOLTAGE POWER	Under voltage shutdown	n/a
	DOWN	indication	
36	UNDER_VOLTAGE	Under voltage warning	n/a
	WARNING		
37	OVER_VOLTAGE POWER	Over voltage shutdown	n/a
	DOWN	indication	
38	OVER_VOLTAGE WARNING	Over voltage warning	n/a
39	UNDER_VOLTAGE POWER	Normal power down	n/a
	DOWN	-	
40	+COLP: <number>,<type>[,<sub< td=""><td>The presentation of the</td><td>AT+COLP=1</td></sub<></type></number>	The presentation of the	AT+COLP=1
	addr>, <satype>[CLI validity]],</satype>	COL(connected line) at the TE	
		for a mobile originated call	
41	+CLIP: <number>,<type>"",,<al< td=""><td>Mobile terminating call</td><td>AT+CLIP=1</td></al<></type></number>	Mobile terminating call	AT+CLIP=1
	phaID>, <cli validity=""></cli>	indication	
42		An incoming call is indicated to	AT+CRC=1
42	+CRING: <type></type>	An incoming can is indicated to	AI + CKC = I



		code instead of the normal RING	
43	+CREG: <stat></stat>	Indicate registration status of the ME	AT+CREG=1
44	+CREG: <stat>[,<lac>]</lac></stat>	After cell neighborhood changing shows whether the network has currently indicated the registration of the ME, with location area code	AT+CREG=2
45	CCWV	Call meter warning,5 seconds left before ACM	AT+CCWV=1
46	+CCWA: <number>,<type>,<cla ss>[,<alpha>]</alpha></cla </type></number>	Call waiting indication	AT+CCWA=1,1
47	RDY	ME initialization successful	n/a
48	+CFUN:1	All function of the ME is available	n/a
49	+CPIN: <state></state>	SIM card pin state	n/a
50	MO RING	MO call ringing	AT+QMOSTAT= 1
51	MO CONNECTED	MO call connected	AT+QMOSTAT= 1
52	ALARM RING	Alarm event triggered	AT+QALARM=1 , <time>,<repeat>, 0/1</repeat></time>
53	ALARM MODE	ME switched on by alarm	AT+QALARM=1 , <time>,<repeat>, 2</repeat></time>





Shanghai Quectel Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd.

Room 501, Building 9, No.99, TianZhou Road, Shanghai, China 200233 Tel: +86 21 5108 2965 Mail: info@quectel.com